#### 4.3.1430 Width\_for\_annotation\_curve to Numeric\_value

Each Width\_for\_annotation\_curve has exactly one Numeric\_value as the describing object. Each Numeric\_value is the describing object for zero, one or many Width\_for\_annotation\_curve.

### 5 Application interpreted model

### 5.1 Mapping table

This clause contains the mapping table that shows how each UoF and application object of this part of ISO 10303 (see clause 4) maps to one or more AIM constructs (see annex A). The mapping table is organized in five columns.

- Column 1) Application element: Name of an application element as it appears in the application object definition in 4.2. Application object names are written in uppercase. Attribute names and assertions are listed after the application object to which they belong and are written in lower case.
- Column 2) AIM element: Name of an AIM element as it appears in the AIM (see annex A), the term 'IDENTICAL MAPPING', or the term 'PATH'. AIM entities are written in lower case. Attribute names of AIM entities are referred to as <entity name> . <attribute name>. The mapping of an application element may result in several related AIM elements. Each of these AIM elements requires a line of its own in the table. The term 'IDENTICAL MAPPING' indicates that both application objects of an application assertion map to the same AIM element. The term 'PATH' indicates that the application assertion maps to the entire reference path.
- Column 3) Source: For those AIM elements that are interpreted from the integrated resources, this is the number of the corresponding part of ISO 10303. For those AIM elements that are created for the purpose of this part of ISO 10303, this is the number of this part. For those AIM elements that are directly incorporated from an application interpreted construct (AIC) this is the AIC reference.
- Column 4) Rules: One or more numbers may be given that refer to rules that apply to the current AIM element or reference path. For rules that are derived from relationships between application objects, the same rule is referred to by the mapping entries of all the involved AIM elements. The expanded names of the rules are listed after the table.
- Column 5) Reference path: To describe fully the mapping of an ARM element, it may be necessary to specify a reference path through several related AIM elements. The reference path column documents the role of an AIM element relative to the AIM element in the row succeeding it. Two or more such related AIM elements define the interpretation of the integrated resources that satisfies the requirement specified by the application object. For each AIM element that has been created for use within this part of ISO 10303, a reference path up to its supertype from an integrated resource is specified.

For the expression of reference paths the following notational conventions apply:

- a) []: multiple AIM elements or sections of the reference path are required to satisfy an information requirement;
- b) (): multiple AIM elements or sections of the reference path are identified as alternatives within the mapping to satisfy an information requirement;
- c) {}: enclosed section constrains the reference path to satisfy an information requirement;
- d) -> : attribute references the entity or select type given in the following row;
- e) <- : entity or select type is referenced by the attribute in the following row;
- f) [i]: attribute is an aggregation of which a single member is given in the following row;
- g) [n]: attribute is an aggregation of which member n is given in the following row;
- h) => : entity is a supertype of the entity given in the following row;
- i) <= : entity is a subtype of the entity given in the following row;
- j) = : the string, select, or enumeration type is constrained to a choice or value;
- k)  $\setminus$ : the line continuations for strings that wrap.

**Table 7 – Mapping table activity UoF (uof01)** 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
ACTIVITY	#1: (action)	41	1	{#1: (action
#1: if activity is a				action = class_of_activity_item)
specific activity				
	#2: (action_method)	41		#2: (action_method
#2: if activity is a				action_method = class_of_activity_item)
typical activity				class_of_activity_item <-
				plant_functional_class_of_activity_assignment.items[i] ->
An activity can be one of:				plant_functional_class_of_activity_assignment <=
an 'assess' activity				group_assignment
a 'design' activity				group_assignment.assigned_group ->
a 'transfer material'				group
activity				(group.name = 'assess')
a 'transform material'				(group.name = 'design')
activity				(group.name = 'transfer material')
				(group.name = 'transform material')}
CLASS_OF_ACTIVITY	#1: (class_of_activity)	221		#1: (class_of_activity <=
#1: if class_of_activity				group)
is user defined				
	#2: (standard_class_of_	221		#2: (standard_class_of_activity <=
#2: if class_of_activity	activity)			[class_of_activity <=
is defined in this part of				group]
ISO 10303	11 1 0 1	221		[pre_defined_item])
W2 : 6 1 6 4: :4	#3: (externally_defined_	221		
#3: if class_of_activity	class_of_activity)			#3: (externally_defined_class_of_activity <=
is externally defined				[class_of_activity <=
				group]
				[externally_defined_item])

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 7 (– Mapping table activity UoF (uof01)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
CLASS_OF_INVOLVEMENT	#1: (class_of_	221		#1: (class_of_involvement <=
#1: if class_of_	involvement)			group)
involvement is user defined				
				#2: (standard_class_of_involvement <=
#2: if class_of_	#2: (standard_class_of_	221		[class_of_involvement<=
involvement is defined in	involvement)			group]
this part of ISO 10303				[pre_defined_item])
#3: if class_of_	#3: (externally_defined_	221		#3: (externally_defined_class_of_involvement <=
involvement is externally	class_of_involvement)			[class_of_involvement<=
defined	,			group]
				[externally_defined_item])
CLASSIFICATION_OF_	plant_functional_class_of_	221		plant_functional_class_of_activity_assignment <=
ACTIVITY	activity_assignment			group_assignment
classification_of_	PATH			plant_functional_class_of_activity_assignment
activity to activity				plant_functional_class_of_activity_assignment.items[i] ->
(as classified)				class_of_activity_item
#1: if activity is a				#1: (class_of_activity_item = action
specific activity				action)
#2: if activity is a				#2: (class_of_activity_item = action_method
typical activity				action_method)
classification_of_	PATH			plant_functional_class_of_activity_assignment <=
activity to class_of_				group_assignment
activity (as				group_assignment.assigned_group ->
classifier)				group =>
#1: if class_of_activity				#1: (class_of_activity)
is user defined				` ************************************
				#2: (class_of_activity =>
#2: if class_of_activity				standard_class_of_activity)
is defined in this part of				• * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
ISO 10303				#3: (class_of_activity =>
				externally_defined_class_of_activity)
#3: if class_of_activity				**
is externally defined				

Table 7 (– Mapping table activity UoF (uof01)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
CLASSIFICATION_OF_	plant_functional_class_of_	221		plant_functional_class_of_involvement_assignment <=
INVOLVEMENT	involvement_assignment			group_assignment
classification_of_	PATH			plant_functional_class_of_involvement_assignment <=
involvement_in_				group_assignment
activity to class_of_				group_assignment.assigned_group ->
involvement (as				group =>
classifier)				#1: (class_of_involvement)
#1: if class_of_				, ,
involvement is user defined				#2: (class_of_involvement =>
				standard_class_of_involvement)
#2: if class_of_				,
involvement is defined in				#3: (class_of_involvement =>
this part of ISO 10303				externally_defined_class_of_involvement)
_				
#3: if class_of_				
involvement is externally				
defined				
classification_of_	PATH			plant_functional_class_of_involvement_assignment
involvement_in_				plant_functional_class_of_involvement_assignment.item[i] ->
activity to				class_of_involvement_item
involvement_of_object_in_				(class_of_involvement_item = \
activity (as classified)				plant_functional_activity_performer_assignment
·				plant_functional_activity_performer_assignment)
				(class_of_involvement_item = \
				plant_functional_assessed_object_activity_assignment
				<pre>plant_functional_assessed_object_activity_assignment)</pre>
				(class_of_involvement_item = \
				plant_functional_assessment_purpose_activity_assignment
				plant_functional_assessment_purpose_activity_assignment)
				(class_of_involvement_item = \
				plant_functional_assessment_result_activity_assignment
				plant_functional_assessment_result_activity_assignment)
				(class_of_involvement_item = \
				plant_functional_design_reference_activity_assignment
				plant_functional_design_reference_activity_assignment)
				(class_of_involvement_item = \

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 7 (— Mapping table activity UoF (uof01)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
**				plant_functional_design_result_activity_assignment
				plant_functional_design_result_activity_assignment)
				(class_of_involvement_item = \
				plant_functional_transfer_material_destination_activity_assignment
				plant_functional_transfer_material_destination_activity_assignment)
				(class_of_involvement_item = \
				plant_functional_transfer_material_source_activity_assignment
				plant_functional_transfer_material_source_activity_assignment)
				(class_of_involvement_item = \
				plant_functional_transferred_material_activity_assignment
				plant_functional_transferred_material_activity_assignment)
				(class_of_involvement_item = \
				plant_functional_transform_material_input_activity_assignment
				plant_functional_transform_material_input_activity_assignment)
				(class_of_involvement_item = \
				plant_functional_transform_material_output_activity_assignment
				plant_functional_transform_material_output_activity_assignment)
COMPOSITION_OF_	#1: (action_relationship)	41		{#1: (action_relationship
ACTIVITY				action_relationship.name = 'composition')
#1: if composition_of_				
activity referes to two				#2: (action_method_relationship
specific_activity objects	#2: (action_method_	41		action_method_relationship.name = 'composition')}
	relationship)			
#2: if composition_of_				
activity referes to two				
typical_activity objects				
composition_of_	PATH			#1: (action_relationship
activity to activity				action_relationship.relating_action ->
(as whole)				action)
				#2: (action_method_relationship
				action_method_relationship.relating_method ->
				action_method)

Table 7 (– Mapping table activity UoF (uof01)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
composition_of_	PATH			#1: (action_relationship
activity to activity				action_relationship.related_action ->
(as part)				action)
				,
				#2: (action_method_relationship
				action_method_relationship.related_method ->
				action_method)
INVOLVEMENT_OF_	plant_functional_activity_	221		plant_functional_activity_performer_assignment <=
OBJECT_IN_ACTIVITY	performer_assignment			action_assignment
#1: if the Involvement is				
'Performer'				
#1: involvement_of_	PATH			plant_functional_activity_performer_assignment <=
object_in_activity				action_assignment
to activity (as				action_assignment.assigned_action ->
involver)				(action)
				(action
				action.chosen_method ->
				action_method)
#1: involvement_of_	PATH			plant_functional_activity_performer_assignment
object_in_activity				plant_functional_activity_performer_assignment.items[i] ->
to involved_object				activity_performer_item
(as involved)				(activity_performer_item = organization
				organization)
				(activity_performer_item = person
				person)
				(activity_performer_item = product_definition
				product_definition)
#2: if the Activity	plant_functional_assessed_	221		plant_functional_assessed_object_activity_assignment <=
is 'Assess', and the	object_activity_assignment			action_assignment
Involvement is				·
'Assessed_object'				
#2: involvement_of_	PATH			plant_functional_assessed_object_activity_assignment <=
object_in_activity				action_assignment
to activity (as				action_assignment.assigned_action ->
involver)				(action)
				(action

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 7 (– Mapping table activity UoF (uof01)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				action.chosen_method ->
				action_method)
#2: involvement_of_	PATH			plant_functional_assessed_object_activity_assignment
object_in_activity				plant_functional_assessed_object_activity_assignment.items[i] ->
to involved_object				approval_item
(as involved)				(approval_item = action
				action)
				(approval_item = action_assignment
				action_assignment)
				(approval_item = action_method
				action_method)
				(approval_item = action_property
				action_property)
				(approval_item = action_relationship
				action_relationship)
				(approval_item = annotation_fill_area
				annotation_fill_area)
				(approval_item = annotation_occurrence
				annotation_occurrence)
				(approval_item = annotation_occurrence_relationship
				annotation_occurrence_relationship)
				(approval_item = annotation_symbol
				annotation_symbol)
				(approval_item = annotation_text
				annotation_text)
				(approval_item = approval_status
				approval_status)
				(approval_item = assembly_component_usage_substitute
				assembly component usage substitute)
				(approval_item = axis2_placement_2d
				axis2_placement_2d)
				(approval_item = class_of_facility
				class_of_facility)
				(approval_item = class_of_facility_assembly_constraint
				class_of_facility_assembly_constraint)
				(approval_item = class_of_facility_connection_constraint

Table 7 (- Mapping table activity UoF (uof01)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				class_of_facility_connection_constraint)
				(approval_item = class_of_material
				class_of_material)
				(approval_item = class_of_material_assembly_constraint
				class_of_material_assembly_constraint)
				(approval_item = class_of_material_connection_constraint
				class_of_material_connection_constraint)
				(approval_item = classification_of_class_of_facility
				classification_of_class_of_facility)
				(approval_item = classification_of_class_of_material
				classification_of_class_of_material)
				(approval_item = classification_of_facility
				classification_of_facility)
				(approval_item = classification_of_material
				classification_of_material)
				(approval_item = colour_rgb
				colour_rgb)
				(approval_item = composite_text
				composite_text)
				(approval_item = connection_of_facility
				connection_of_facility)
				(approval_item = connection_of_material
				connection_of_material)
				(approval_item = curve
				curve)
				(approval_item = date_and_time
				date_and_time)
				(approval_item = defined_symbol
				defined_symbol)
				(approval_item = descriptive_representation_item
				descriptive_representation_item)
				(approval_item = direction_range_for_connector_feature
				direction_range_for_connector_feature)
				(approval_item = document
				document)
				(approval_item = document_reference

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 7 (- Mapping table activity UoF (uof01)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				document_reference)
				(approval_item = document_relationship
				document_relationship)
				(approval_item = drawing_revision
				drawing_revision)
				(approval_item = drawing_sheet_revision
				drawing_sheet_revision)
				(approval_item = drawing_sheet_revision_usage
				drawing_sheet_revision_usage)
				(approval_item = effectivity
				effectivity)
				(approval_item = effectivity_assignment
				effectivity_assignment)
				(approval_item = fill_area_style_hatching
				fill_area_style_hatching)
				(approval_item = fill_area_style_tiles
				fill_area_style_tiles)
				(approval_item = group
				group)
				(approval_item = group_assignment
				group_assignment)
				(approval_item = group_relationship
				group_relationship)
				(approval_item = inheritance_effectivity
				inheritance_effectivity)
				(approval_item = library_assignment
				library_assignment)
				(approval_item = library_context
				library_context)
				(approval_item = measure_representation_item
				measure_representation_item)
				(approval_item = organization
				organization)
				(approval_item = organization_relationship
				organization_relationship)
				(approval_item = person

Table 7 (- Mapping table activity UoF (uof01)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				person)
				(approval_item = person_and_organization
				person_and_organization)
				(approval_item = planar_extent
				planar_extent)
				(approval_item = point
				point)
				(approval_item = positive_ratio_measure
				positive_ratio_measure)
				(approval_item = presentation_layer_assignment
				presentation_layer_assignment)
				(approval_item = presentation_layer_usage
				presentation_layer_usage)
				(approval_item = presentation_representation_relationship
				presentation_representation_relationship)
				(approval_item = presented_item_representation
				presented_item_representation)
				(approval_item = process_product_association
				process_product_association)
				(approval_item = process_property_association
				process_property_association)
				(approval_item = product_definition
				product_definition)
				(approval_item = product_definition_process
				product_definition_process)
				(approval_item = product_definition_relationship
				product_definition_relationship)
				(approval_item = product_definition_shape
				product_definition_shape)
				(approval_item = product_property_process
				product_property_process)
				(approval_item = property_definition
				property_definition)
				(approval_item = property_definition_alternative
				property_definition_alternative)
				(approval_item = property_definition_derivation

Table 7 (— Mapping table activity  $UoF\ (uof 01)$ ) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
**			1	property_definition_derivation)
				(approval_item = property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation)
				(approval_item = property_definition_version
				property_definition_version)
				(approval_item = recognized_class_of_resource
				recognized_class_of_resource)
				(approval_item = recognized_class_of_service
				recognized_class_of_service)
				(approval_item = recognized_provision_of_service_according_to_class
				recognized_provision_of_service_according_to_class)
				(approval_item = reference_between_page_connector
				reference_between_page_connector)
				(approval_item = representation
				representation)
				(approval_item = representation_relationship
				representation_relationship)
				(approval_item = serial_action_method
				serial_action_method)
				(approval_item = shape_aspect
				shape_aspect)
				(approval_item = shape_aspect_relationship
				shape aspect relationship)
				(approval_item = symbol_target
				symbol_target)
				(approval_item = text_literal
				text_literal)
				(approval_item = text_style_with_box_characteristics
				text_literal)  (approval_item = text_style_with_box_characteristics)  text_style_with_box_characteristics)  (approval_item = view_dependent_invisibility
				(approval_item = view_dependent_invisibility
				view_dependent_invaries
				view_dependent_invalibility)  03-221
				<del>-</del> -2
				21
				· <del>[</del>

Table 7 (– Mapping table activity UoF (uof01)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#3: if the Activity is 'Assess', and the Involvement is 'Assessment_purpose'	plant_functional_ assessment_purpose_ activity_assignment	221		plant_functional_assessment_purpose_activity_assignment <= action_assignment
#3: involvement_of_ object_in_activity to activity (as involver)	РАТН			plant_functional_assessment_purpose_activity_assignment <=
#3: involvement_of_ object_in_activity to involved_object (as involved)	PATH			plant_functional_assessment_purpose_activity_assignment plant_functional_assessment_purpose_activity_assignment.items[i] ->
#4: if the Activity is 'Assess', and the Involvement is 'Assessment_result'	plant_functional_ assessment_result_activity_ assignment	221		plant_functional_assessment_result_activity_assignment <=
#4: involvement_of_ object_in_activity to activity (as involver)	РАТН			plant_functional_assessment_result_activity_assignment <=

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 7 (— Mapping table activity UoF (uof01)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#4: involvement_of_	PATH			plant_functional_assessment_result_activity_assignment
object_in_activity				plant_functional_assessment_result_activity_assignment.items[i] ->
to involved_object				assessment_result_item
(as involved)				assessment_result_item = effectivity
				effectivity
#5: if the Activity	plant_functional_design_	221		plant_functional_design_reference_activity_assignment <=
is 'Design', and the	reference_activity_			action_assignment
Involvement is	assignment			
'Referenced_in_				
design'				
#5: involvement_of_	PATH			plant_functional_design_reference_activity_assignment <=
object_in_activity				action_assignment
to activity (as				action_assignment.assigned_action ->
involver)				(action)
				(action
				action.chosen_method ->
				action_method)
#5: involvement_of_	PATH			plant_functional_design_reference_activity_assignment
object_in_activity				plant_functional_design_reference_activity_assignment.items[i] ->
to involved_object				design_item
(as involved)				(design_item = action
				action)
				(design_item = action_assignment
				action_assignment)
				(design_item = action_method
				action_method)
				(design_item = action_property
				action_property)
				(design_item = action_relationship
				action_relationship)
				(design_item = annotation_fill_area
				annotation_fill_area)
				(design_item = annotation_occurrence
				annotation_occurrence)
				(design_item = annotation_occurrence_relationship
				annotation_occurrence_relationship)

Table 7 (- Mapping table activity UoF (uof01)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				(design_item = annotation_symbol
				annotation_symbol)
				(design_item = annotation_text
				annotation_text)
				(design_item = approval_status
				approval_status)
				(design_item = assembly_component_usage_substitute
				assembly_component_usage_substitute)
				(design_item = axis2_placement_2d
				axis2_placement_2d)
				(design_item = class_of_facility
				class_of_facility)
				(design_item = class_of_facility_assembly_constraint
				class_of_facility_assembly_constraint)
				(design_item = class_of_facility_connection_constraint
				class_of_facility_connection_constraint)
				(design_item = class_of_material
				class_of_material)
				(design_item = class_of_material_assembly_constraint
				class_of_material_assembly_constraint)
				(design_item = class_of_material_connection_constraint
				class_of_material_connection_constraint)
				(design_item = classification_of_class_of_facility
				classification_of_class_of_facility)
				(design_item = classification_of_class_of_material
				classification_of_class_of_material)
				(design_item = classification_of_facility
				classification_of_facility)
				(design_item = classification_of_material
				classification_of_material)
				(design_item = colour_rgb
				colour_rgb)
				(design_item = composite_text
				composite_text)
				(design_item = connection_of_facility
				connection_of_facility)

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 7 (- Mapping table activity UoF (uof01)) continued

	(design_item = connection_of_material
	connection_of_material)
	(design_item = curve
	curve)
	(design_item = date_and_time
	date_and_time)
	(design_item = defined_symbol
	defined_symbol)
	(design_item = descriptive_representation_item
	descriptive_representation_item)
	(design_item = direction_range_for_connector_feature
	direction_range_for_connector_feature)
	(design_item = document
	document)
	(design_item = document_reference
	document_reference)
	(design_item = document_relationship
	document_relationship)
	(design_item = drawing_revision
	drawing_revision)
	(design_item = drawing_sheet_revision
	drawing_sheet_revision)
	(design_item = drawing_sheet_revision_usage
	drawing_sheet_revision_usage)
	(design_item = effectivity
	effectivity)
	(design_item = effectivity_assignment
	effectivity_assignment)
	(design_item = fill_area_style_hatching
	fill_area_style_hatching)
	(design_item = fill_area_style_tiles
	fill_area_style_tiles)
	(design_item = group
	group)
	(design_item = group_assignment
	group_assignment)

Table 7 (- Mapping table activity UoF (uof01)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				(design_item = group_relationship
				group_relationship)
				(design_item = inheritance_effectivity
				inheritance_effectivity)
				(design_item = library_assignment
				library_assignment)
				(design_item = library_context
				library_context)
				(design_item = measure_representation_item
				measure_representation_item)
				(design_item = organization
				organization)
				(design_item = organization_relationship
				organization_relationship)
				(design_item = person
				person)
				(design_item = person_and_organization
				person_and_organization)
				(design_item = planar_extent
				planar_extent)
				(design_item = point
				point)
				(design_item = positive_ratio_measure
				positive_ratio_measure)
				(design_item = presentation_layer_assignment
				presentation_layer_assignment)
				(design_item = presentation_layer_usage
				presentation_layer_usage)
				(design_item = presentation_representation_relationship
				presentation_representation_relationship)
				(design_item = presented_item_representation
				presented_item_representation)
				(design_item = process_product_association
				process_product_association)
				(design_item = process_property_association
				process_property_association)

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 7 (- Mapping table activity UoF (uof01)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				(design_item = product_definition
				<pre>product_definition)</pre>
				(design_item = product_definition_process
				<pre>product_definition_process)</pre>
				(design_item = product_definition_relationship
				product_definition_relationship)
				(design_item = product_definition_shape
				product_definition_shape)
				(design_item = product_property_process
				product_property_process)
				(design_item = property_definition
				property_definition)
				(design_item = property_definition_alternative
				property_definition_alternative)
				(design_item = property_definition_derivation
				property_definition_derivation)
				(design_item = property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation)
				(design_item = property_definition_version
				property_definition_version)
				(design_item = recognized_class_of_resource
				recognized_class_of_resource)
				(design_item = recognized_class_of_service
				recognized_class_of_service)
				(design_item = recognized_provision_of_service_according_to_class
				recognized_provision_of_service_according_to_class)
				(design_item = reference_between_page_connector
				reference_between_page_connector)
				(design_item = representation
				representation)
				(design_item = representation_relationship
				representation_relationship)
				(design_item = serial_action_method
				serial_action_method)
				(design_item = shape_aspect
				shape_aspect)

## Table 7 (— Mapping table activity UoF (uof01)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path	<del>3</del>
				(design_item = shape_aspect_relationship	-221(E)
				shape_aspect_relationship)	21
				$(design\_item = symbol\_target$	$\widehat{\Xi}$
				symbol_target)	<u> </u>
				(design_item = text_literal	
				text_literal)	
				(design_item = text_style_with_box_characteristics	
				text_style_with_box_characteristics)	
				(design_item = view_dependent_invisibility	
				view_dependent_i	nvisibility)
#6: if the Activity	plant_functional_design_	221		plant_functional_design_result_activity_assignment <=	
is 'Design', and the	result_activity_assignment			action_assignment	
Involvement is					
'Result_of_design' #6: involvement_of_	PATH			plant_functional_design_result_activity_assignment <=	
object_in_activity	171111			action_assignment	
to activity (as				action_assignment.assigned_action ->	
involver)				(action)	
mvorver)				(action)	
				action.chosen_method ->	
				action_method)	
#6: involvement_of_	PATH			plant_functional_design_result_activity_assignment	
object_in_activity				plant_functional_design_result_activity_assignment.items[i] ->	
to involved_object				design_item	
(as involved)				(design_item = action	
				action)	
				(design_item = action_assignment	
				action_assignment)	
				(design_item = action_method	
				action_method)	
				(design_item = action_property	
				action_property)	
				(design_item = action_relationship	
				action_relationship)	
				(design_item = annotation_fill_area	
				annotation_fill_area)	

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 7 (- Mapping table activity UoF (uof01)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				(design_item = annotation_occurrence
				annotation_occurrence)
				(design_item = annotation_occurrence_relationship
				annotation_occurrence_relationship)
				(design_item = annotation_symbol
				annotation_symbol)
				(design_item = annotation_text
				annotation_text)
				(design_item = approval_status
				approval_status)
				(design_item = assembly_component_usage_substitute
				assembly_component_usage_substitute)
				(design_item = axis2_placement_2d
				axis2_placement_2d)
				(design_item = class_of_facility
				class_of_facility)
				(design_item = class_of_facility_assembly_constraint
				class_of_facility_assembly_constraint)
				(design_item = class_of_facility_connection_constraint
				class_of_facility_connection_constraint)
				(design_item = class_of_material
				class_of_material)
				(design_item = class_of_material_assembly_constraint
				class_of_material_assembly_constraint)
				(design_item = class_of_material_connection_constraint
				class_of_material_connection_constraint)
				(design_item = classification_of_class_of_facility
				classification_of_class_of_facility)
				(design_item = classification_of_class_of_material
				classification_of_class_of_material)
				(design_item = classification_of_facility
				classification_of_facility)
				(design_item = classification_of_material
				classification_of_material)
				(design_item = colour_rgb
				colour_rgb)

Table 7 (- Mapping table activity UoF (uof01)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				(design_item = composite_text
				composite_text)
				(design_item = connection_of_facility
				connection_of_facility)
				(design_item = connection_of_material
				connection_of_material)
				(design_item = curve
				curve)
				(design_item = date_and_time
				date_and_time)
				(design_item = defined_symbol
				defined_symbol)
				(design_item = descriptive_representation_item
				descriptive_representation_item)
				(design_item = direction_range_for_connector_feature
				direction_range_for_connector_feature)
				(design_item = document
				document)
				(design_item = document_reference
				document_reference)
				(design_item = document_relationship
				document_relationship)
				(design_item = drawing_revision
				drawing_revision)
				(design_item = drawing_sheet_revision
				drawing_sheet_revision)
				(design_item = drawing_sheet_revision_usage
				drawing_sheet_revision_usage)
				(design_item = effectivity
				effectivity)
				(design_item = effectivity_assignment
				effectivity_assignment)
				(design_item = fill_area_style_hatching
				fill_area_style_hatching)
				(design_item = fill_area_style_tiles
				fill_area_style_tiles)

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 7 (- Mapping table activity UoF (uof01)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				(design_item = group
				group)
				(design_item = group_assignment
				group_assignment)
				(design_item = group_relationship
				group_relationship)
				(design_item = inheritance_effectivity
				inheritance_effectivity)
				(design_item = library_assignment
				library_assignment)
				(design_item = library_context
				library_context)
				(design_item = measure_representation_item
				measure_representation_item)
				(design_item = organization
				organization)
				(design_item = organization_relationship
				organization_relationship)
				(design_item = person
				person)
				(design_item = person_and_organization
				person_and_organization)
				(design_item = planar_extent
				planar_extent)
				(design_item = point
				point)
				(design_item = positive_ratio_measure
				positive_ratio_measure)
				(design_item = presentation_layer_assignment
				presentation_layer_assignment)
				(design_item = presentation_layer_usage
				presentation_layer_usage)
				(design_item = presentation_representation_relationship
				presentation_representation_relationship)
				(design_item = presented_item_representation
				presented_item_representation)

Table 7 (- Mapping table activity UoF (uof01)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				(design_item = process_product_association
				process_product_association)
				(design_item = process_property_association
				process_property_association)
				(design_item = product_definition
				product_definition)
				(design_item = product_definition_process
				<pre>product_definition_process)</pre>
				(design_item = product_definition_relationship
				product_definition_relationship)
				(design_item = product_definition_shape
				product_definition_shape)
				(design_item = product_property_process
				product_property_process)
				(design_item = property_definition
				property_definition)
				(design_item = property_definition_alternative
				property_definition_alternative)
				(design_item = property_definition_derivation
				property_definition_derivation)
				(design_item = property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation)
				(design_item = property_definition_version
				property_definition_version)
				(design_item = recognized_class_of_resource
				recognized_class_of_resource)
				(design_item = recognized_class_of_service
				recognized_class_of_service)
				(design_item = recognized_provision_of_service_according_to_class
				recognized_provision_of_service_according_to_class)
				(design_item = reference_between_page_connector
				reference_between_page_connector)
				(design_item = representation
				representation)
				(design_item = representation_relationship
				representation_relationship)

Table 7 (— Mapping table activity UoF (uof01)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				(design_item = serial_action_method
				serial_action_method)
				(design_item = shape_aspect
				shape_aspect)
				(design_item = shape_aspect_relationship
				shape_aspect_relationship)
				(design_item = symbol_target
				symbol_target)
				(design_item = tex_literal
				text_literal)
				(design_item = text_style_with_box_characteristics
				text_style_with_box_characteristics)
				(design_item = view_dependent_invisibility
				view_dependent_invisibility)
#7: if the Activity	plant_functional_transfer_	221		plant_functional_transfer_material_destination_activity_assignment <=
is 'Transfer_	material_destination_			action_assignment
material', and the	activity_assignment			<u> </u>
Involvement is				
'Material_				
destination'				
#7: involvement_of_	PATH			plant_functional_transfer_material_destination_\
object_in_activity				activity_assignment <=
to activity (as				action_assignment
involver)				action_assignment.assigned_action ->
				(action)
				(action
				action.chosen_method ->
				action_method)
#7: involvement_of_	PATH			plant_functional_transfer_material_destination_\
object_in_activity				activity_assignment Q
to involved_object				plant_functional_transfer_material_destination_\ \
(as involved)				activity_assignment.items[i] ->
				transfer_source_destination_item
				plant_functional_transfer_material_destination_\
				product_definition \$\frac{\partial}{2}\$

Table 7 (- Mapping table activity UoF (uof01)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#8: if the Activity	plant_functional_transfer_	221		plant_functional_transfer_material_source_activity_assignment <=
is 'Transfer_	material_source_activity_			action_assignment
material', and the	assignment			
Involvement is				
'Material_source'				
#8: involvement_of_	PATH			plant_functional_transfer_material_source_\
object_in_activity				activity_assignment <=
to activity (as				action_assignment
involver)				action_assignment.assigned_action ->
				(action)
				(action
				action.chosen_method ->
				action_method)
#8: involvement_of_	РАТН			plant_functional_transfer_material_source_activity_assignment
object_in_activity				plant_functional_transfer_material_source_activity_assignment.items[i] ->
to involved_object				transfer_source_destination_item
(as involved)				transfer_source_destination_item = product_definition
				product_definition
#9: if the Activity	plant_functional_	221		plant_functional_transferred_material_activity_assignment <=
is 'Transfer_	transferred_material_			action_assignment
material', and the	activity_assignment			
Involvement is				
'Transferred_				
material'				
#9: involvement_of_	PATH			plant_functional_transferred_material_\
object_in_activity				activity_assignment <=
to activity (as				action_assignment
involver)				action_assignment.assigned_action ->
				(action)
				(action
				action.chosen_method ->
				action_method)

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 7 (- Mapping table activity UoF (uof01)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#9: involvement_of_ object_in_activity to involved_object	РАТН			plant_functional_transferred_material_activity_assignment plant_functional_transferred_material_activity_assignment.items[i] -> transfer_material_item
(as involved)				transfer_material_item = product_definition product_definition
#10: if the Activity is 'Transform_ material', and the Involvement is 'Input_material'	plant_functional_transform_ material_input_activity_ assignment	221		plant_functional_transform_material_input_activity_assignment <= action_assignment
#10: involvement_of_ object_in_activity to activity (as involver)	PATH			plant_functional_transform_material_input_\
#10: involvement_of_ object_in_activity to involved_object (as involved)	PATH			plant_functional_transform_material_input_activity_assignment plant_functional_transform_material_input_activity_assignment.\
#11: if the Activity is 'Transform_ material', and the Involvement is 'Output_material'	plant_functional_transform_ material_output_activity_ assignment	221		plant_functional_transform_material_output_activity_assignment <=
#11: involvement_of_ object_in_activity to activity (as involver)	PATH			plant_functional_transform_material_output_activity_assignment <= action_assignment action_assignment.assigned_action -> (action) (action)

# Table 7 (- Mapping table activity UoF (uof01)) concluded

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
• •				action.chosen_method ->
				action_method)
#11: involvement_of_	PATH			plant_functional_transform_material_output_activity_assignment
object_in_activity				plant_functional_transform_material_output_activity_assignment.\
to involved_object				items[i] ->
(as involved)				transform_material_item
				transform_material_item = product_definition
				product_definition
TEMPORAL_SEQUENCE_OF_	action_sequence	221		action_sequence <=
ACTIVITY	_			[action]
#1: if temporal_sequence_				[action_relationship]
of_activity refers to two				
specific_activity objects				
#1: temporal_	PATH			action_sequence <=
sequence_of_activity				action_relationship
to specific_activity				action_relationship.relating_action ->
(as predecessor)				action
#1: temporal_	PATH			action_sequence <=
sequence_of_activity				action_relationship
to specific_activity				action_relationship.related_action ->
(as successor)				action
#2: if temporal_	action_method_sequence	221		action_method_sequence <=
sequence_of_activity				[action_method]
refers to two				[action_method_relationship]
typical_activity				
objects				
#2: temporal_	PATH			action_method_sequence <=
sequence_of_activity				action_method_relationship
to typical_activity				action_method_relationship.relating_method ->
(as predecessor)				action_method
#2: temporal_	PATH			action_method_sequence <=
sequence_of_activity				action_method_relationship
to typical_activity				action_method_relationship.related_method ->
(as successor)				action_method

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

**Table 8 – Mapping table administration UoF (uof02)** 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
COMPOSITION_OF_ ORGANIZATION	organization_relationship	41		{organization_relationship.name = 'composition'}
composition_of_ organization to organization (as part)	РАТН			organization_relationship organization_relationship.related_organization -> organization
composition_of_ organization to organization (as whole)	РАТН			organization_relationship organization_relationship.relating_organization -> organization
CONTROL_OF_ INFORMATION_CONTENT_ BY_ORGANIZATION	plant_functional_ organization_assignment	221		{plant_functional_organization_assignment <= organization_assignment organization_assignment.role -> organization_role organization_role.name = 'controller'}
control_of_ information_content_ by_organization to information_content (as controlled )	РАТН			<pre>plant_functional_organization_assignment plant_functional_organization_assignment.items[i] -&gt;</pre>
control_of_ information_content_ by_organization to organization (as controller)	РАТН			plant_functional_organization_assignment <= organization_assignment organization_assignment.assigned_organization -> organization
CUSTODY_OF_MATERIAL_ BY_ORGANIZATION	plant_functional_ organization_assignment	221		{plant_functional_organization_assignment <= organization_assignment organization_assignment.role -> organization_role organization_role.name = 'custodian'}
custody_of_material_ by_organization to material (as held)	РАТН			plant_functional_organization_assignment plant_functional_organization_assignment.items[i] -> organization_item organization_item = product_definition product_definition

Table 8 (– Mapping table administration UoF (uof02)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
custody_of_material_	PATH			plant_functional_organization_assignment <=
by_organization to				organization_assignment
organization (as				organization_assignment.assigned_organization ->
custodian)				organization
HOLDING_OF_	person_and_organization	41		
ORGANIZATIONAL_				
POSITION_BY_PERSON				
holding_of_	PATH			person_and_organization
organizational_				person_and_organization.the_organization ->
position_by_person				organization
to organization (as				
held)				
holding_of_	PATH			person_and_organization
organizational_				person_and_organization.the_person ->
position_by_person				person
to				
person (as holder)				
OPERATION_OF_	plant_functional_	221		{plant_functional_organization_assignment <=
FACILITY_BY_	organization_assignment			organization_assignment
ORGANIZATION				organization_assignment.role ->
				organization_role
				organization_role.name = 'operator'}

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 8 (– Mapping table administration UoF (uof02)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
operation_of_	PATH			plant_functional_organization_assignment
facility_by_				plant_functional_organization_assignment.items[i] ->
organization to				organization_item
facility (as				<pre>#1: (organization_item = product_definition</pre>
operated)				product_definition)
#1: if facility is a				#2: (organization_item = product_definition
specific facility				product_definition)
				#3: (organization_item = library_context
#2: if facility is a				library_context)
typical facility				
112 : C C : 11:4 :				
#3: if facility is a				
catalogue of typical				
facility objects	PATH			-1
operation_of_ facility_by_	РАГП			plant_functional_organization_assignment <= organization_assignment
organization to				organization_assignment.assigned_organization ->
organization (as				organization organization
operator)				organization
ORGANIZATION	organization	41		
OWNERSHIP_OF_	plant_functional_	221		{plant_functional_organization_assignment <=
INTELLECTUAL_	organization_assignment			organization_assignment
PROPERTY_BY_				organization_assignment.role ->
ORGANIZATION				organization_role
				organization_role.name = 'owner'}
ownership_of_	PATH			plant_functional_organization_assignment
intellectual_				plant_functional_organization_assignment.items[i] ->
property_by_				organization_item
organization to				organization_item = representation_context
information_content				representation_context
(as owned)				

Table 8 (– Mapping table administration UoF (uof02)) concluded

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
ownership_of_	PATH			plant_functional_organization_assignment <=
intellectual_				organization_assignment
property_by_				organization_assignment.assigned_organization ->
organization to				organization
organization (as owner)				
OWNERSHIP_OF_	plant_functional_	221		{plant_functional_organization_assignment <=
MATERIAL_BY_	organization_assignment			organization_assignment
ORGANIZATION				organization_assignment.role ->
				organization_role
				organization_role.name = 'owner'}
ownership_of_	PATH			plant_functional_organization_assignment
material_by_				plant_functional_organization_assignment.items[i] ->
organization to				organization_item
material (as owned)				organization_item = product_definition
				product_definition
ownership_of_	PATH			plant_functional_organization_assignment <=
material_by_				organization_assignment
organization to				organization_assignment.assigned_organization ->
organization (as owner)				organization
PERSON	person	41		

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

**Table 9 – Mapping table approval UoF (uof03)** 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
APPROVAL_OF_OBJECT	plant_functional_approval_	221		plant_functional_approval_assignment <=
	assignment			approval_assignment
status	approval_status.name	41	3	plant_functional_approval_assignment <=
				approval_assignment
				approval_assignment.assigned_approval ->
				approval
				approval.status ->
				approval_status
				approval_status.name
approval_of_object	PATH			plant_functional_approval_assignment
to assessed_object				plant_functional_approval_assignment.items[i] ->
(as assessed)				approval_item
				(approval_item = action
				action)
				(approval_item = action_assignment
				action_assignment)
				(approval_item = action_method
				action_method)
				(approval_item = action_property
				action_property)
				(approval_item = action_relationship
				action_relationship)
				(approval_item = annotation_fill_area
				annotation_fill_area)
				(approval_item = annotation_occurrence
				annotation_occurrence)
				(approval_item = annotation_occurrence_relationship
				annotation_occurrence_relationship)
				(approval_item = annotation_symbol
				annotation_symbol)
				(approval_item = annotation_text
				annotation_text)
				(approval_item = approval_status
				approval_status)
				(approval_item = assembly_component_usage_substitute
				assembly_component_usage_substitute)

Table 9 (– Mapping table approval UoF (uof03)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				(approval_item = axis2_placement_2d
				axis2_placement_2d)
				(approval_item = class_of_facility
				class_of_facility)
				(approval_item = class_of_facility_assembly_constraint
				class_of_facility_assembly_constraint)
				(approval_item = class_of_facility_connection_constraint
				class_of_facility_connection_constraint)
				(approval_item = class_of_material
				class_of_material)
				(approval_item = class_of_material_assembly_constraint
				class_of_material_assembly_constraint)
				(approval_item = class_of_material_connection_constraint
				class_of_material_connection_constraint)
				(approval_item = classification_of_class_of_facility
				classification_of_class_of_facility)
				(approval_item = classification_of_class_of_material
				classification_of_class_of_material)
				(approval_item = classification_of_facility
				classification_of_facility)
				(approval_item = classification_of_material
				classification_of_material)
				(approval_item = colour_rgb
				colour_rgb)
				(approval_item = composite_text
				composite_text)
				(approval_item = connection_of_facility
				connection_of_facility)
				(approval_item = connection_of_material
				connection_of_material)
				(approval_item = curve
				curve)
				(approval_item = date_and_time
				date_and_time)
				(approval_item = defined_symbol
				defined_symbol)

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 9 (- Mapping table approval UoF (uof03)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				(approval_item = descriptive_representation_item
				descriptive_representation_item)
				(approval_item = direction_range_for_connector_feature
				direction_range_for_connector_feature)
				(approval_item = document
				document)
				(approval_item = document_reference
				document_reference)
				(approval_item = document_relationship
				document_relationship)
				(approval_item = drawing_revision
				drawing_revision)
				(approval_item = drawing_sheet_revision
				drawing_sheet_revision)
				(approval_item = drawing_sheet_revision_usage
				drawing_sheet_revision_usage)
				(approval_item = effectivity
				effectivity)
				(approval_item = effectivity_assignment
				effectivity_assignment)
				(approval_item = fill_area_style_hatching
				fill_area_style_hatching)
				(approval_item = fill_area_style_tiles
				fill_area_style_tiles)
				(approval_item = group
				group)
				(approval_item = group_assignment
				group_assignment)
				(approval_item = group_relationship
				group_relationship)
				(approval_item = inheritance_effectivity
				inheritance_effectivity)
				(approval_item = library_assignment
				library_assignment)
				(approval_item = library_context
				library_context)

Table 9 (– Mapping table approval UoF (uof03)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				(approval_item = measure_representation_item
				measure_representation_item)
				(approval_item = organization
				organization)
				(approval_item = organization_relationship
				organization_relationship)
				(approval_item = person
				person)
				(approval_item = person_and_organization
				person_and_organization)
				(approval_item = planar_extent
				planar_extent)
				(approval_item = point
				point)
				(approval_item = positive_ratio_measure
				positive_ratio_measure)
				(approval_item = presentation_layer_assignment
				presentation_layer_assignment)
				(approval_item = presentation_layer_usage
				presentation_layer_usage)
				(approval_item = presentation_representation_relationship
				presentation_representation_relationship)
				(approval_item = presented_item_representation
				presented_item_representation)
				(approval_item = process_product_association
				process_product_association)
				(approval_item = process_property_association
				process_property_association)
				(approval_item = product_definition
				product_definition)
		1		(approval_item = product_definition_process
				product_definition_process)
				(approval_item = product_definition_relationship
		1		product_definition_relationship)
				(approval_item = product_definition_shape
				product_definition_shape)

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 9 (- Mapping table approval UoF (uof03)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				(approval_item = product_property_process
				product_property_process)
				(approval_item = property_definition
				property_definition)
				(approval_item = property_definition_alternative
				property_definition_alternative)
				(approval_item = property_definition_derivation
				property_definition_derivation)
				(approval_item = property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation)
				(approval_item = property_definition_version
				property_definition_version)
				(approval_item = recognized_class_of_resource
				recognized_class_of_resource)
				(approval_item = recognized_class_of_service
				recognized_class_of_service)
				(approval_item = recognized_provision_of_service_according_to_class
				recognized provision of service according to class)
				(approval_item = reference_between_page_connector
				reference_between_page_connector)
				(approval_item = representation
				representation)
				(approval_item = representation_relationship
				representation_relationship)
				(approval_item = serial_action_method
				serial_action_method)
				(approval_item = shape_aspect
				shape_aspect)
				(approval_item = shape_aspect_relationship
				shape_aspect_relationship)
				(approval_item = symbol_target
				symbol_target)
				(approval_item = text_literal
				text_literal)
				(approval_item = text_style_with_box_characteristics
				text_style_with_box_characteristics)

## Table 9 (– Mapping table approval UoF (uof03)) concluded

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				(approval_item = view_dependent_invisibility
				view_dependent_invisibility)
approval_of_object	PATH			plant_functional_approval_assignment <=
to activity (as				approval_assignment
purpose)				approval_assignment.assigned_approval ->
				approval
#1: if activity is a				#1: ({approval.level = action.name}
specific activity				action)
#0 · 10 · 11 · 1				#2: ({approval.level = action_method.name}
#2: if activity is a				action_method)
typical activity	DATH			
approval_of_object	PATH			plant_functional_approval_assignment <=
to class_of_activity				approval_assignment approval_assignment.assigned_approval ->
(as purpose)				approval_assignment.assigned_approval -> approval
				approval {approval.level = group.name
				{group =>
				class_of_activity}}
COMPOSITION_OF_DATA_	plant_functional_	221		plant_functional_composition_of_data_record_group_assignment <=
RECORD	composition_of_data_record_	221		
RECORD	group_assignment			group_assignment
composition_of_data_	PATH		<del>                                     </del>	plant_functional_composition_of_data_record_group_assignment
record to data	173111			plant_functional_composition_of_data_record_group_assignment.item[i] ->
record (as part)				data_record_item
least (as part)				data_record_item = data_record
composition_of_data_	PATH			plant_functional_composition_of_data_record_group_assignment <=
record to data_				group_assignment
record (as whole)				group_assignment.assigned_group

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 10 – Mapping table catalogue UoF (uof04)

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
SPECIFIC_OBJECT	IDENTICAL MAPPING			
TYPICAL_OBJECT	IDENTICAL MAPPING			
TYPICAL_OR_SPECIFIC_ OBJECT	IDENTICAL MAPPING			

 $Table \ 11-Mapping \ table \ classification \ of \ plant \ item \ UoF \ (uof 05)$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
CLASS_OF_FACILITY	#1: (class_of_facility)	221		#1: (class_of_facility <=
#1: if class_of_facility	·			[product_category]
is user defined				[characterized_object])
	#2: (standard_class_of_	221		
#2: if class_of_facility	facility)			#2: (standard_class_of_facility <=
is defined in this part of				[class_of_facility <=
ISO 10303				[product_category]
	#3: (externally_defined_	221		[characterized_object] ]
#3: if class_of_facility	class_of_facility)			[pre_defined_item] )
is externally defined				
				#3: (externally_defined_class_of_facility <=
				[class_of_facility <=
				[product_category]
				[characterized_object] ]
				[externally_defined_item])
CLASS_OF_MATERIAL	#1: (class_of_material)	221		#1: (class_of_material <=
#1: if class_of_material				[product_category]
is user defined				[characterized_object])
	#2: (standard_class_of_	221		
#2: if class_of_material	material)			#2: (standard_class_of_material <=
is defined in this part of				[class_of_material <=
ISO 10303				[product_category]
	#3: (externally_defined_	221		[characterized_object] ]
#3: if class_of_material	class_of_material)			[pre_defined_item] )
is externally defined				
				#3: (externally_defined_class_of_material <=
				[class_of_material <=
				[product_category]
				[characterized_object] ]
		<u> </u>		[externally_defined_item])
CLASSIFICATION_OF_	classification_of_facility	221		classification_of_facility <=
FACILITY				product_related_product_category <=
				product_category
				{product_category.name = 'classifier'}

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 11 (– Mapping table classification of plant item UoF (uof05)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
classification_of_	PATH			classification_of_facility <=
facility to class_of_				product_related_product_category <=
facility (as				product_category <-
classifier)				product_category_relationship.category
				product_category_relationship
				{product_category_relationship.name='class assignment'}
				product_category_relationship.sub_category ->
				product_category =>
				(class_of_facility)
				(standard_class_of_facility)
				(externally_defined_class_of_facility)
classification_of_	PATH			classification_of_facility <=
facility to facility				product_related_product_category
(as classified)				<pre>product_related_product_category.products[i] -&gt;</pre>
#1: if facility is a				product <-
specific facility				product_definition_formation.of_product
				product_definition_formation <-
#2: if facility is a				product_definition.formation
typical facility				#1: (product_definition)
31				#2: (product_definition)
#3: not relevant				•
CLASSIFICATION_OF_	classification_of_material	221		classification_of_material <=
MATERIAL				<pre>product_related_product_category &lt;=</pre>
				product_category
				{product_category.name = 'classifier'}
classification_of_	PATH			classification_of_material <=
material to class_of_				product_related_product_category <=
material (as				product_category <-
classifier)				product_category_relationship.category
				product_category_relationship
				{product_category_relationship.name = 'class assignment'}
				product_category_relationship.sub_category ->
				product_category =>
				(class_of_material)
				(standard_class_of_material)
				(externally_defined_class_of_material)

Table 11 (– Mapping table classification of plant item UoF (uof05)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
classification_of_	PATH			classification_of_material <=
material to material				product_related_product_category
(as classified)				product_related_product_category.products[i] ->
,				product <-
#1: if material is a				product_definition_formation.of_product
specific material				product_definition_formation <-
specific indextal				product_definition.formation
#2: if material is a				#1: (product_definition)
typical material				#2: (product_definition)
typical material				"2. (product_definition)
#3: not relevant				
RECOGNIZED_CLASS_OF_	recognized_class_of_	221		recognized_class_of_resource <=
RESOURCE_FOR_	resource			product_related_product_category <=
FACILITY				product_category
recognized_class_of_	PATH			recognized_class_of_resource <=
resource_for_				product_related_product_category <=
facility to class_of_				product_category=>
material (as				(class_of_material)
resource)				(standard_class_of_material)
,				(externally_defined_class_of_material)
recognized_class_of_	PATH			recognized_class_of_resource <=
resource_for_				product_related_product_category
facility to facility				product_related_product_category.products[i] ->
(as service)				product <-
#1: if facility is a				product_definition_formation.of_product
specific facility				product_definition_formation <-
				product_definition.formation
#2: if facility is a				#1: (product_definition)
typical facility				#2: (product_definition)
ty productionity				"2. productaominion)
#3: not relevant				
RECOGNIZED_CLASS_OF_	recognized_class_of_	221		recognized_class_of_service <=
SERVICE_FOR_MATERIAL	service			product_related_product_category <=
				product_category

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 11 (- Mapping table classification of plant item UoF (uof05)) concluded

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
recognized_class_of_	PATH			recognized_class_of_service <=
service_for_material				product_related_product_category <=
to class_of_facility				product_category =>
(as service)				(class_of_facility)
				(standard_class_of_facility)
				(externally_defined_class_of_facility)
recognized_class_of_	PATH			recognized_class_of_service <=
service_for_material				product_related_product_category
to material (as				<pre>product_related_product_category.products[i] -&gt;</pre>
resource)				product <-
#1: if material is a				product_definition_formation.of_product
specific material				product_definition_formation <-
				product_definition.formation
#2: if material is a				#1: (product_definition)
typical material				#2: (product_definition)
#3: not relevant				

Table 12 – Mapping table composition and connection of plant item UoF (uof06)

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
ASSEMBLY_OF_FACILITY	assembly_of_facility	221	7	assembly_of_facility <=
				assembly_component_usage
ASSEMBLY_OF_MATERIAL	assembly_of_material	221	7	assembly_of_material <=
	•			assembly_component_usage
COLLECTION_OF_	collection_of_facility	221	7	collection_of_facility<=
FACILITY				product_definition_usage
COLLECTION_OF_	collection_of_material	221	7	collection_of_material <=
MATERIAL				product_definition_usage
COMPOSITION_OF_	#1: (assembly_of_	221		#1: (assembly_of_facility <=
FACILITY	facility)			assembly_component_usage)
#1: if composition_of_				
facility is an assembly	# <b>3</b>	221		#2: (collection_of_facility <=
"O 'C '.' C	#2: (collection_of_	221		product_definition_usage)
#2: if composition_of_	facility)			#2. (-14 f4:1 f:1:t1
facility is a collection				#3: (plant_functional_typical_facility_catalogue_assignment <= library_assignment
#3: if composition_of_	#3: (plant_functional_	221		library_assignment.frame_of_reference ->
facility is an assignment	typical_facility_catalogue_	221		library_context
of a facility to a	assignment)			{library_context.library_reference = 'typical facility catalogue'})
catalogue of typical	assignment)			{norary_context.norary_reference = typicar racinty catalogue })
facility objects				
composition_of_	PATH			#1: (assembly_of_facility <=
facility to facility				assembly_component_usage <=
(as part)				product_definition_usage <=
				product_definition_relationship
				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition ->
				product_definition)
				#2: (collection_of_facility <=
				product_definition_usage <=
				product_definition_relationship
				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition ->
				product_definition)
				#3: (plant_functional_typical_facility_catalogue_assignment
				plant_functional_typical_facility_catalogue_assignment.items[i] ->

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 12 (- Mapping table composition and connection of plant item UoF (uof06)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				typical_facility_catalogue_item
				typical_facility_catalogue_item = product_definition
				product_definition)
composition_of_	PATH			#1: (assembly_of_facility <=
facility to facility				assembly_component_usage <=
(as whole)				product_definition_usage <=
				product_definition_relationship
				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
				product_definition)
				#2: (collection_of_facility <=
				product_definition_usage <=
				product_definition_relationship
				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
				product_definition)
				#3: (plant_functional_typical_facility_catalogue_assignment <=
				library_assignment
				library_assignment.frame_of_reference ->
				library_context <=
				application_context_element =>
				product_definition_context <-
				product_definition.frame_of_reference
				product_definition)

Table 12 (- Mapping table composition and connection of plant item UoF (uof06)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
COMPOSITION_OF_	#1: (assembly_of_	221		#1: (assembly_of_material <=
MATERIAL	material)			assembly_component_usage)
#1: if composition_of_				
material is an assembly				#2: (collection_of_material <=
	#2: (collection_of_	221		product_definition_usage)
#2: if composition_of_	material)			
material is a collection				#3: (plant_functional_typical_material_catalogue_assignment <=
				library_assignment
#3: if composition_of_	#3: (plant_functional_	221		library_assignment.frame_of_reference ->
material is an assignment	typical_material_catalogue_			library_context
of a material to a	assignment)			{library_context.library_reference = 'typical material catalogue'})
catalogue of typical				
material objects				
composition_of_	PATH			#1: (assembly_of_material <=
material to material				assembly_component_usage <=
(as part)				product_definition_usage <=
				product_definition_relationship
				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition ->
				product_definition)
				#2: (collection_of_material <=
				product_definition_usage <=
				product_definition_relationship
				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition ->
				product_definition_related_product_definition ->
				product_definition)
				#3: (plant_functional_typical_material_catalogue_assignment
				plant_functional_typical_material_catalogue_assignment.items[i] ->
				typical_material_catalogue_item
				typical_material_catalogue_item = product_definition
				product_definition)
composition_of_	PATH			#1: (assembly_of_material <=
material to material	IAIII			assembly_component_usage <=
(as whole)				product_definition_usage <=
(as whole)				product_definition_relationship
				productaeminionacidionismp

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 12 (- Mapping table composition and connection of plant item UoF (uof06)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
				product_definition)
				#2: (collection_of_material <=
				product_definition_usage <=
				product_definition_relationship
				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
				product_definition)
				#3: (plant_functional_typical_material_catalogue_assignment <=
				library_assignment
				library_assignment.frame_of_reference ->
				library_context <=
				application_context_element =>
				product_definition_context <-
				product_definition.frame_of_reference
				product_definition)
CONNECTION_OF_	connection_of_facility	221	7	connection_of_facility <=
FACILITY				[product_definition_relationship]
				[product_definition]
connection_of_	PATH			connection_of_facility <=
facility to facility				product_definition_relationship
(as side_1)				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
				product_definition
connection_of_	PATH			connection_of_facility <=
facility to facility				product_definition_relationship
(as side_2)				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition ->
				product_definition
CONNECTION_OF_	connection_of_material	221	7	connection_of_material <=
MATERIAL				[product_definition_relationship]
				[product_definition]
connection_of_	PATH			connection_of_material<=
material to material				product_definition_relationship
(as side_1)				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
				product_definition

Table 12 (- Mapping table composition and connection of plant item UoF (uof06)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
connection_of_	PATH			connection_of_material<=
material to material				product_definition_relationship
(as side_2)				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition ->
				product_definition
CONNECTOR_OF_	facility_port	221		facility_port <=
FACILITY				product_definition
FEATURE	shape_aspect	41		
POSSESSION_OF_	possession_of_facility_	221		possession_of_facility_port <=
CONNECTOR_BY_	port			product_definition_usage
FACILITY				
possession_of_	PATH			possession_of_facility_port <=
connector_by_				product_definition_usage <=
facility to				product_definition_relationship
connector_of_				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition ->
facility (as				product_definition =>
possessed)				facility_port
possession_of_	PATH			possession_of_facility_port <=
connector_by_				product_definition_usage <=
facility to facility				product_definition_relationship
(as possessor)				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
•				product_definition
POSSESSION_OF_	product_definition_shape	41		
FEATURE_BY_MATERIAL				
possession_of_	PATH			product_definition_shape <-
feature_by_material				shape_aspect.of_shape
to feature (as				shape_aspect
possessed)				
possession_of_	PATH			product_definition_shape <=
feature_by_material				property_definition
to material (as				property_definition.definition ->
possessor)				characterized_definition
				characterized_definition = characterized_product_definition
				characterized_product_definition
				characterized_product_definition = product_definition
				product_definition
	l .	1		

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 12 (- Mapping table composition and connection of plant item UoF (uof06)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
TOPOLOGIC_SEQUENCE_	topological_sequence_of_	221		topological_sequence_of_facility <=
OF_FACILITY	facility			[product_definition]
	i i			[product_definition_relationship]
topologic_sequence_	PATH			#1: (topological_sequence_of_facility <=
of_facility to				product_definition <-
facility (as				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition
context)				product_definition_relationship
#1: if facility is a				{product_definition_relationship.name = 'context for sequence'}
specific_facility				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
				product_definition)
#2: if facility is a				
typical_facility				#2: (topological_sequence_of_facility <=
				product_definition <-
#3: not relevant				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition
				product_definition_relationship
				{product_definition_relationship.name = 'context for sequence'}
				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
				product_definition)
topologic_sequence_	PATH			#1: (topological_sequence_of_facility <=
of_facility to				product_definition_relationship
facility (as				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition ->
predecessor)				product_definition)
#1: if facility is a				#2: (topological_sequence_of_facility <=
specific_facility				product_definition_relationship
				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition ->
#2: if facility is a				product_definition)
typical_facility				
#3: not relevant				

Table 12 (- Mapping table composition and connection of plant item UoF (uof06)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
topologic_sequence_	PATH			#1: (topological_sequence_of_facility <=
of_facility to				product_definition_relationship
facility (as				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
successor)				product_definition)
#1: if facility is a				#2: (topological_sequence_of_facility <=
specific_facility				product_definition_relationship
				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
#2: if facility is a				product_definition)
typical_facility				
#3: not relevant				
USAGE_OF_FACILITY_IN_	usage_of_facility_in_	221		usage_of_facility_in_connection <=
CONNECTION	connection			product_definition_relationship
usage_of_facility_in_	PATH			usage_of_facility_in_connection <=
connection to				product_definition_relationship
connection_of_				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
facility (as using)				product_definition =>
				connection_of_facility
usage_of_facility_in_	PATH			#1: (usage_of_facility_in_connection<=
connection to				product_definition_relationship
facility (as used)				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition ->
#1: if facility is a				product_definition)
specific_facility				#2: (usage_of_facility_in_connection<=
				product_definition_relationship
#2: if facility is a				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition ->
typical_facility				product_definition)
#3: not relevant				
USAGE_OF_FEATURE_IN_	usage_of_feature_in_	221		usage_of_feature_in_connection <=
CONNECTION_OF_	connection			[shape_aspect]
MATERIAL				[shape_aspect_relationship]

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 12 (– Mapping table composition and connection of plant item UoF (uof06)) concluded

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
usage_of_feature_in_	PATH			usage_of_feature_in_connection<=
connection_of_				shape_aspect_relationship
material to				shape_aspect_relationship.relating_shape_aspect
connection_of_				shape_aspect
material (as using)				shape_aspect.of_shape ->
				product_definition_shape <=
				property_definition
				property_definition.definition ->
				characterized_definition
				characterized_definition = characterized_product_definition
				characterized_product_definition = product_definition_relationship
				product_definition_relationship =>
				connection_of_material
usage_of_feature_in_	PATH			usage_of_feature_in_connection<=
connection_of_				shape_aspect_relationship
material to feature				shape_aspect_relationship.related_shape_aspect
(as used)				shape_aspect
USAGE_OF_MATERIAL_IN_	usage_of_material_in_	221	7	usage_of_material_in_connection <=
CONNECTION	connection			product_definition_relationship
usage_of_material_in_	PATH			usage_of_material_in_connection <=
connection to				product_definition_relationship
connection_of_				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
material (as using)				product_definition =>
				connection_of_material
usage_of_material_in_	PATH			usage_of_material_in_connection <=
connection to				product_definition_relationship
material (as used)				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition ->
				product_definition

Table 13 – Mapping table data\_inheritance UoF (uof07)

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
EXCLUSION_OF_	plant_functional_	221		plant_functional_inheritance_exclusion_assignment <=
ASSOCIATION_FROM_	inheritance_exclusion_			effectivity_assignment
INHERITANCE	assignment			. ,
exclusion_of_	PATH			plant_functional_inheritance_exclusion_assignment
association_from_				plant_functional_inheritance_exclusion_assignment.items[i] ->
inheritance to				inherited_item
inheritable_object				(inherited_item = action_assignment
(as excluded)				action_assignment)
				(inherited_item = action_method_relationship
				action_method_relationship)
				(inherited_item = action_relationship
				action_relationship)
				(inherited_item = approval_assignment
				approval_assignment)
				(inherited_item = document_reference
				document_reference)
				(inherited_item = effectivity_assignment
				effectivity_assignment)
				(inherited_item = group_assignment
				group_assignment)
				(inherited_item = library_assignment
				library_assignment)
				(inherited_item = name_assignment
				name_assignment)
				(inherited_item = organization_assignment
				organization_assignment)
				(inherited_item = person_assignment
				person_assignment)
				(inherited_item = process_product_association
				process_product_association)
				(inherited_item = process_property_association
				process_property_association)
				(inherited_item = product_definition_relationship
				product_definition_relationship)
				(inherited_item = product_related_product_category
				<pre>product_related_product_category)</pre>

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 13 (- Mapping table data\_inheritance UoF (uof07)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				(inherited_item = property_definition_relationship
				property_definition_relationship)
				(inherited_item = representation_relationship
				representation_relationship)
				(inherited_item = shape_aspect_relationship
				shape_aspect_relationship)
exclusion_of_	PATH			plant_functional_inheritance_exclusion_assignment <=
association_from_				effectivity_assignment
inheritance to				effectivity_assignment.assigned_effectivity ->
inheritance_of_valid_				effectivity =>
associations (as				product_definition_effectivity =>
inheritance)				inheritance_effectivity
INCLUSION_OF_	plant_functional_	221		plant_functional_inheritance_inclusion_assignment <=
ASSOCIATION_AS_VALID_	inheritance inclusion	221		effectivity_assignment
WITHIN_CONTEXT	assignment			encetivity_assignment
inclusion_of_	PATH			#1: (plant_functional_inheritance_inclusion_assignment <=
association_as_valid_	IAIII			effectivity_assignment
within_context to				effectivity_assignment.assigned_effectivity ->
facility (as				effectivity =>
context)				product_definition_effectivity{=> inheritance_effectivity}
#1: if facility is a				product_definition_effectivity.usage ->
-				product_definition_relationship
specific_facility				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
"O :CC :I'. :				
#2: if facility is a				product_definition)
typical_facility				
W2				#2: (plant_functional_inheritance_inclusion_assignment <=
#3: not relevant				effectivity_assignment
				effectivity_assignment.assigned_effectivity ->
				effectivity =>
				<pre>product_definition_effectivity{=&gt; inheritance_effectivity}</pre>
				product_definition_effectivity.usage ->
				product_definition_relationship
1				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
				product_definition)

Table 13 (- Mapping table data\_inheritance UoF (uof07)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
inclusion_of_	PATH			plant_functional_inheritance_inclusion_assignment
association_as_valid_				plant_functional_inheritance_inclusion_assignment.items[i] ->
within_context to				inherited_item
inheritable_object				(inherited_item = action_assignment
(as included)				action_assignment)
				(inherited_item = action_method_relationship
				action_method_relationship)
				(inherited_item = action_relationship
				action_relationship)
				(inherited_item = approval_assignment
				approval_assignment)
				(inherited_item = document_reference
				document_reference)
				(inherited_item = effectivity_assignment
				effectivity_assignment)
				(inherited_item = group_assignment
				group_assignment)
				(inherited_item = library_assignment
				library_assignment)
				(inherited_item = name_assignment
				name_assignment)
				(inherited_item = organization_assignment
				organization_assignment)
				(inherited_item = person_assignment
				person_assignment)
				(inherited_item = process_product_association
				process_product_association)
				(inherited_item = process_property_association
				process_property_association)
				(inherited_item = product_definition_relationship
				<pre>product_definition_relationship)</pre>
				(inherited_item = product_related_product_category
				<pre>product_related_product_category)</pre>
				(inherited_item = property_definition_relationship
				property_definition_relationship)
				(inherited_item = representation_relationship

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 13 (- Mapping table data\_inheritance UoF (uof07)) concluded

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				representation_relationship)
				(inherited_item = shape_aspect_relationship
				shape_aspect_relationship)
INHERITANCE_OF_VALID_	inheritance_effectivity	221	2	inheritance_effectivity <=
ASSOCIATIONS				product_definition_effectivity
inheritance_of_valid_	PATH			#1: (inheritance_effectivity <=
associations to				product_definition_effectivity
facility (as				product_definition_effectivity.usage ->
recipient)				product_definition_relationship
#1: if facility is a				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition
specific_facility				product_definition)
#0. if f==i1i4= i==				#2. (interior
#2: if facility is a				#2: (inheritance_effectivity <=
typical_facility				product_definition_effectivity
#2				product_definition_effectivity.usage ->
#3: not relevant				product_definition_relationship
				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition
. 1	DATE			product_definition)
inheritance_of_valid_	PATH			#1: (inheritance_effectivity <=
associations to				product_definition_effectivity
facility (as source)				product_definition_effectivity.usage ->
#1: if facility is a				product_definition_relationship
specific_facility				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition
				product_definition)
#2: if facility is a				
typical_facility				#2: (inheritance_effectivity <=
				product_definition_effectivity
#3: not relevant				product_definition_effectivity.usage ->
				product_definition_relationship
				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition
				product_definition)

**Table 14 – Mapping table effect UoF (uof08)** 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
BEGINNING_EFFECT	effectivity	41	2	{effectivity.id = 'beginning'}
BEGINNING_OR_END_ EFFECT #1: if beginning_or_end_ effect relates to activity as a cause	process_or_process_ relationship_effectivity	49		process_or_process_relationship_effectivity <= effectivity
#1: beginning_or_ end_effect to activity (as cause)	РАТН			process_or_process_relationship_effectivity <= effectivity => product_definition_effectivity product_definition_effectivity.usage -> product_definition_relationship characterized_product_definition = product_definition_relationship characterized_product_definition <- process_product_association.defined_product process_product_association process_product_association.process -> (product_definition_process <= action) (product_definition_process <= action action.chosen_method -> action_method)
#1: beginning_or_ end_effect to effected_object (as what)	РАТН			process_or_process_relationship_effectivity <= effectivity <- effectivity_assignment.assigned_effectivity effectivity_assignment => plant_functional_effectivity_assignment plant_functional_effectivity_assignment.items[i] effectivity_item (effectivity_item = action action) (effectivity_item = action_method action_method) (effectivity_item = assembly_of_facility assembly_of_facility) (effectivity_item = assembly_of_material

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 14 (– Mapping table effect UoF (uof08)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
**				assembly_of_material)
				(effectivity_item = classification_of_class_of_facility
				classification_of_class_of_facility)
				(effectivity_item = classification_of_class_of_material
				classification_of_class_of_material)
				(effectivity_item = classification_of_facility
				classification_of_facility)
				(effectivity_item = classification_of_material
				classification_of_material)
				(effectivity_item = collection_of_facility
				collection_of_facility)
				(effectivity_item = collection_of_material
				collection_of_material)
				(effectivity_item = connection_of_facility
				connection_of_facility)
				(effectivity_item = connection_of_material
				connection_of_material)
				(effectivity_item = effectivity)
				(effectivity_item = \
				plant_functional_class_of_annotation_element_assignment
				plant_functional_class_of_annotation_element_assignment)
				(effectivity_item = \
				plant_functional_class_of_information_content_assignment
				plant_functional_class_of_information_content_assignment)
				(effectivity_item = \
				plant_functional_class_of_involvement_assignment
				plant_functional_class_of_involvement_assignment)
				(effectivity_item = \
				plant_functional_property_classification_assignment
				plant_functional_property_classification_assignment)
1				(effectivity_item = \
1				plant_functional_recognized_possession_of_property_assignment
1				plant_functional_recognized_possession_of_property_assignment)
				(effectivity_item = product_definition
				product_definition)

Table 14 (- Mapping table effect UoF (uof08)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#1: beginning_or_	PATH			process_or_process_relationship_effectivity <=
end_effect to point_				effectivity =>
in_time (as when)				product_definition_effectivity <=
				effectivity <=
				dated_effectivity
				dated_effectivity.effectivity_start_date ->
				date_and_time
#2: if beginning_or_	plant_functional_	221		plant_functional_effectivity_assignment <=
end_effect relates	effectivity_assignment			effectivity_assignment
to beginning_or_end_				· -
effect as cause				
#2: beginning_or_	PATH			plant_functional_effectivity_assignment <=
end_effect to				effectivity_assignment =>
beginning_or_end_				plant_functional_effectivity_assignment
effect (as cause)				
#2: beginning_or_	PATH			plant_functional_effectivity_assignment
end_effect to				plant_functional_effectivity_assignment.items[i]
effected_object (as				effectivity_item
what)				(effectivity_item = action
				action)
				(effectivity_item = action_method
				action_method)
				(effectivity_item = assembly_of_facility
				assembly_of_facility)
				(effectivity_item = assembly_of_material
				assembly_of_material)
				(effectivity_item = classification_of_class_of_facility
				classification_of_class_of_facility)
				(effectivity_item = classification_of_class_of_material
				classification_of_class_of_material)
				(effectivity_item = classification_of_facility
				classification_of_facility)
				(effectivity_item = classification_of_material
				classification_of_material)
				(effectivity_item = collection_of_facility
				collection_of_facility)

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 14 (– Mapping table effect UoF (uof08)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				(effectivity_item = collection_of_material
				collection_of_material)
				(effectivity_item = connection_of_facility
				connection_of_facility)
				(effectivity_item = connection_of_material
				connection_of_material)
				(effectivity_item = effectivity)
				(effectivity_item = \
				plant_functional_class_of_annotation_element_assignment
				plant_functional_class_of_annotation_element_assignment)
				(effectivity_item = \
				plant_functional_class_of_information_content_assignment
				plant_functional_class_of_information_content_assignment)
				(effectivity_item = \
				plant_functional_class_of_involvement_assignment
				plant_functional_class_of_involvement_assignment)
				(effectivity_item = \
				plant_functional_property_classification_assignment
				plant_functional_property_classification_assignment)
				(effectivity_item = \
				plant_functional_recognized_possession_of_property_assignment
				plant_functional_recognized_possession_of_property_assignment)
				(effectivity_item = product_definition
				product_definition)
#2: beginning_or_	PATH			plant_functional_effectivity_assignment <=
end_effect to point_				effectivity_assignment
in_time (as when)				effectivity_assignment.assigned_effectivity ->
				effectivity <=
				dated_effectivity
				dated_effectivity.effectivity_start_date ->
				date_and_time
beginning_or_end_	PATH			effectivity =>
effect to point_in_	*****			placed_effectivity <=
space (as where)				characterized_object =
Space (as where)				characterized_definition <-
				property_definition.definition

Table 14 (- Mapping table effect UoF (uof08)) concluded

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				property_definition <-
				property_definition_representation.definition
				property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation.used_representation ->
				representation
				representation.items[1] ->
				representation_item =>
				geometric_representation_item =>
				point
DATE_AND_TIME	date_and_time	41		
DESCRIPTION_OF_POINT_	date_and_time	41		
IN_TIME_BY_DATE_AND_				
TIME				
description_of_point_	IDENTICAL MAPPING			
in_time_by_date_in_				
time to				
date_and_time (as				
describing)				
description_of_point_	IDENTICAL MAPPING			
in_time_by_date_in_				
time to				
point_in_time (as				
described)				
END_EFFECT	effectivity	41	2	{effectivity.id = 'end'}
POINT_IN_TIME	date_and_time	41		

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

**Table 15 – Mapping table hierarchical\_decomposition UoF (uof09)** 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
COLLECTION_OF_	specified_higher_usage_	44		
COMPOSITION_OF_	occurrence			
FACILITY_INTO_				
HIERARCHY				
#1: collection_of_	PATH			specified_higher_usage_occurrence <=
composition_of_				assembly_component_usage <=
facility_into_				product_definition_usage <=
hierarchy to				product_definition_relationship
composition_of_				<pre>product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition -&gt;</pre>
facility (as part)				product_definition <-
				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition
if collection_of_				product_definition_relationship =>
composition_of_facility_				product_definition_usage =>
into_hierarchy refers to a				assembly_component_usage {=> next_assembly_usage_occurrence} =>
composition_of_facility				assembly_of_facility
which is an assembly				
#2: collection_of_	PATH			specified_higher_usage_occurrence <=
composition_of_				assembly_component_usage <=
facility_into_				product_definition_usage <=
hierarchy to				product_definition_relationship
composition_of_				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition ->
facility (as part)				product_definition <-
				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition
if collection_of_				product_definition_relationship =>
composition_of_facility_				product_definition_usage =>
into_hierarchy refers to a				collection_of_facility
composition_of_facility				
which is a collection				
collection_of_	PATH			specified_higher_usage_occurrence <=
composition_of_				assembly_component_usage <=
facility_into_				product_definition_usage <=
hierarchy to				product_definition_relationship
hierarchy_of_				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
composition_of_				product_definition
facility (as whole)				

 $Table\ 15\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ hierarchical\_decomposition\ UoF\ (uof 09))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
COLLECTION_OF_	specified_higher_usage_	41		
COMPOSITION_OF_	occurrence			
MATERIAL_INTO_				
HIERARCHY				
#1: collection_of_	PATH			specified_higher_usage_occurrence <=
composition_of_				assembly_component_usage <=
material_into_				product_definition_usage <=
hierarchy to				product_definition_relationship
composition_of_				<pre>product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition -&gt;</pre>
facility (as part)				product_definition <-
				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition
if collection_of_				product_definition_relationship =>
composition_of_facility_				product_definition_usage =>
into_hierarchy refers to a				assembly_component_usage {=> next_assembly_usage_occurrence} =>
composition_of_material				assembly_of_material
which is an assembly				
#2: collection_of_	PATH			specified_higher_usage_occurrence <=
composition_of_				assembly_component_usage <=
material_into_				product_definition_usage <=
hierarchy to				product_definition_relationship
composition_of_				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition ->
facility (as part)				product_definition <-
				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition
if collection_of_				product_definition_relationship =>
composition_of_facility_				product_definition_usage =>
into_hierarchy refers to a				collection_of_material
composition_of_material				
which is a collection				
collection_of_	PATH			specified_higher_usage_occurrence <=
composition_of_				assembly_component_usage <=
material_into_				product_definition_usage <=
hierarchy to				product_definition_relationship
hierarchy_of_				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
composition_of_				product_definition
facility (as whole)				

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 15 (- Mapping table hierarchical\_decomposition UoF (uof09)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
HIERARCHY_OF_ COMPOSITION_OF_ FACILITY	product_definition	41		
HIERARCHY_OF_ COMPOSITION_OF_ MATERIAL	product_definition	41		
VALID_CONTEXT_FOR_ HIERARCHY_OF_ COMPOSITION_OF_ FACILITY #1: if hierarchy_context_ object is an activity	plant_functional_context_ for_hierarchy_action_ assignment	221		plant_functional_context_for_hierarchy_action_assignment <= action_assignment
#1: valid_context_ for_hierarchy_of_ composition_of_ facility to hierarchy_of_ composition_of_ facility (as hierarchy)	РАТН			plant_functional_context_for_hierarchy_action_assignment plant_functional_context_for_hierarchy_action_assignment.items[i] hierarchy_context_item hierarchy_context_item = product_definition product_definition
#1: valid_context_ for_hierarchy_of_ composition_of_ facility to activity (as context)	PATH			plant_functional_context_for_hierarchy_action_assignment <= action_assignment action_assignment.assigned_action -> (action) (action action.chosen_action -> action_method)
#2: if hierarchy_ context_object is a class of activity	plant_functional_context_ for_hierarchy_group_ assignment	221		plant_functional_context_for_hierarchy_group_assignment <= group_assignment

 $Table\ 15\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ hierarchical\_decomposition\ UoF\ (uof 09))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#2: valid_context_	PATH			plant_functional_context_for_hierarchy_group_assignment
for_hierarchy_of_				plant_functional_context_for_hierarchy_group_assignment.items[i]
composition_of_				hierarchy_context_item
facility to				hierarchy_context_item = product_definition
hierarchy_of_				product_definition
composition_of_				·
facility (as				
hierarchy)				
#2: valid_context_	PATH			plant_functional_context_for_hierarchy_group_assignment <=
for_hierarchy_of_				group_assignment
composition_of_				group_assignment.assigned_group ->
facility to class_of_				group =>
activity (as				class_of_activity
context)				
#3: if hierarchy_	plant_functional_context_	221		plant_functional_context_for_hierarchy_organization_assignment <=
context_object is an	for_hierarchy_organization_			organization_assignment
organization	assignment			
#3: valid_context_	PATH			plant_functional_context_for_hierarchy_organization_assignment
for_hierarchy_of_				plant_functional_context_for_hierarchy_organization_assignment.items[i]
composition_of_				hierarchy_context_item
facility to				hierarchy_context_item = product_definition
hierarchy_of_				product_definition
composition_of_				
facility (as				
hierarchy)				
#3: valid_context_	PATH			plant_functional_context_for_hierarchy_organization_assignment <=
for_hierarchy_of_				organization_assignment
composition_of_				organization_assignment.assigned_organization ->
facility to				organization
organization (as				
context)				

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

 $Table\ 15\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ hierarchical\_decomposition\ UoF\ (uof 09))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
VALID_CONTEXT_FOR_ HIERARCHY_OF_ COMPOSITION_OF_ MATERIAL	plant_functional_context_ for_hierarchy_action_ assignment	221		plant_functional_context_for_hierarchy_action_assignment <=
#1: if hierarchy_context_ object is an activity				
#1: valid_context_ for_hierarchy_of_ composition_of_ material to hierarchy_of_ composition_of_ material (as hierarchy)	PATH			plant_functional_context_for_hierarchy_action_assignment plant_functional_context_for_hierarchy_action_assignment.items[i] hierarchy_context_item hierarchy_context_item = product_definition product_definition
#1: valid_context_ for_hierarchy_of_ composition_of_ material to activity (as context)	РАТН			plant_functional_context_for_hierarchy_action_assignment <=
#2: if hierarchy_ context_object is a class of activity	plant_functional_context_ for_hierarchy_group_ assignment	221		plant_functional_context_for_hierarchy_group_assignment <= group_assignment
#2: valid_context_ for_hierarchy_of_ composition_of_ material to hierarchy_of_ composition_of_ material (as hierarchy)	PATH			plant_functional_context_for_hierarchy_group_assignment plant_functional_context_for_hierarchy_group_assignment.items[i] hierarchy_context_item hierarchy_context_item = product_definition product_definition

Table 15 (- Mapping table hierarchical\_decomposition UoF (uof09)) concluded

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#2: valid_context_	PATH			plant_functional_context_for_hierarchy_group_assignment <=
for_hierarchy_of_				group_assignment
composition_of_				group_assignment.assigned_group ->
material to class_of_				group <=
activity (as				class_of_activity
context)				·
#3: if hierarchy_	plant_functional_context_	221		plant_functional_context_for_hierarchy_organization_assignment <=
context_object is an	for_hierarchy_organization_			organization_assignment
organization	assignment			
#3: valid_context_	PATH			plant_functional_context_for_hierarchy_organization_assignment
for_hierarchy_of_				plant_functional_context_for_hierarchy_organization_assignment.items[i]
composition_of_				hierarchy_context_item
material to				hierarchy_context_item = product_definition
hierarchy_of_				product_definition
composition_of_				
material (as				
hierarchy)				
#3: valid_context_	PATH			plant_functional_context_for_hierarchy_organization_assignment <=
for_hierarchy_of_				organization_assignment
composition_of_				organization_assignment.assigned_organization ->
material to				organization
organization (as				•
context)				

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

**Table 16 – Mapping table identification UoF (uof10)** 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
DATA_RECORD	plant_functional_data_	221		plant_functional_data_record_name_assignment <=
	record_name_assignment			name_assignment
identifier	name_assignment.assigned_	41		plant_functional_data_record_name_assignment <=
	name			name_assignment
				name_assignment.assigned_name
data_record to	PATH			plant_functional_data_record_name_assignment
recorded_object (as				plant_functional_data_record_name_assignment.items[i] ->
subject)				named_item
<b>3</b>				$(named\_item = action)$
				action)
				(named_item = action_assignment
				action_assignment)
				(named_item = action_method
				action_method)
				(named_item = action_property
				action_property)
				(named_item = action_relationship
				action_relationship)
				(named_item = annotation_fill_area
				annotation_fill_area)
				(named_item = annotation_occurrence
				annotation_occurrence)
				(named_item = annotation_occurrence_relationship
				annotation_occurrence_relationship)
				(named_item = annotation_symbol
				annotation_symbol)
				(named_item = annotation_text
				annotation_text)
				(named_item = approval_status
				approval_status)
				(named_item = assembly_component_usage_substitute
				assembly_component_usage_substitute)
				(named_item = axis2_placement_2d
				axis2_placement_2d)
				(named_item = class_of_facility
				class_of_facility)

Table 16 (– Mapping table identification UoF (uof10)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				(named_item = class_of_facility_assembly_constraint
				class_of_facility_assembly_constraint)
				(named_item = class_of_facility_connection_constraint
				class_of_facility_connection_constraint)
				(named_item = class_of_material
				class_of_material)
				(named_item = class_of_material_assembly_constraint
				class_of_material_assembly_constraint)
				(named_item = class_of_material_connection_constraint
				class_of_material_connection_constraint)
				(named_item = classification_of_class_of_facility
				classification_of_class_of_facility)
				(named_item = classification_of_class_of_material
				classification_of_class_of_material)
				(named_item = classification_of_facility
				classification_of_facility)
				(named_item = classification_of_material
				classification_of_material)
				(named_item = colour_rgb
				colour_rgb)
				(named_item = composite_text
				composite_text)
				(named_item = connection_of_facility
				connection_of_facility)
				(named_item = connection_of_material
				connection_of_material)
				(named_item = curve
				curve)
				(named_item = date_and_time
				date_and_time)
				(named_item = defined_symbol
				defined_symbol)
				(named_item = descriptive_representation_item
				descriptive_representation_item)
				(named_item = direction_range_for_connector_feature
				direction_range_for_connector_feature)

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 16 (– Mapping table identification UoF (uof10)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				(named_item = document
				document)
				(named_item = document_reference
				document_reference)
				(named_item = document_relationship
				document_relationship)
				(named_item = drawing_revision
				drawing_revision)
				(named_item = drawing_sheet_revision
				drawing_sheet_revision)
				(named_item = drawing_sheet_revision_usage
				drawing_sheet_revision_usage)
				(named_item = effectivity
				effectivity)
				(named_item = effectivity_assignment
				effectivity_assignment)
				(named_item = fill_area_style_hatching
				fill_area_style_hatching)
				(named_item = fill_area_style_tiles
				fill_area_style_tiles)
				(named_item = group
				group)
				(named_item = group_assignment
				group_assignment)
				(named_item = group_relationship
				group_relationship)
				(named_item = inheritance_effectivity
				inheritance_effectivity)
				(named_item = library_assignment
				library_assignment)
				(named_item = library_context
				library_context)
				(named_item = measure_representation_item
				measure_representation_item)
				(named_item = organization
				organization)

Table 16 (– Mapping table identification UoF (uof10)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				(named_item = organization_relationship
				organization_relationship)
				(named_item = person
				person)
				(named_item = person_and_organization
				person_and_organization)
				(named_item = planar_extent
				planar_extent)
				(named_item = point
				point)
				(named_item = positive_ratio_measure
				positive_ratio_measure)
				(named_item = presentation_layer_assignment
				presentation_layer_assignment)
				(named_item = presentation_layer_usage
				presentation_layer_usage)
				(named_item = presentation_representation_relationship
				presentation_representation_relationship)
				(named_item = presented_item_representation
				presented_item_representation)
				(named_item = process_product_association
				process_product_association)
				(named_item = process_property_association
				process_property_association)
				(named_item = product_definition
				product_definition)
				(named_item = product_definition_process
				<pre>product_definition_process)</pre>
				(named_item = product_definition_relationship
				product_definition_relationship)
				(named_item = product_definition_shape
				product_definition_shape)
				(named_item = product_property_process
				product_property_process)
				(named_item = property_definition
				property_definition)

Table 16 (– Mapping table identification UoF (uof10)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
• •				(named_item = property_definition_alternative
				property_definition_alternative)
				(named_item = property_definition_derivation
				property_definition_derivation)
				(named_item = property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation)
				(named_item = property_definition_version
				property_definition_version)
				(named_item = recognized_class_of_resource
				recognized_class_of_resource)
				(named_item = recognized_class_of_service
				recognized_class_of_service)
				(named_item = recognized_provision_of_service_according_to_class
				recognized_provision_of_service_according_to_class)
				(named_item = reference_between_page_connector
				reference_between_page_connector)
				(named_item = representation
				representation)
				(named_item = representation_relationship
				representation_relationship)
				(named_item = serial_action_method
				serial_action_method)
				(named_item = shape_aspect
				shape_aspect)
				(named_item = shape_aspect_relationship
				shape_aspect_relationship)
				(named_item = symbol_target
				grambal target)
				(named_item = text_literal
				text_literal)
				(named_item = text_literal text_literal) (named_item = text_style_with_box_characteristics text_style_with_box_characteristics) (named_item = view_dependent_invisibility
				text_style_with_box_characteristics)
				(named_item = view_dependent_invisibility
				view_dependent_inv

Table 16 (– Mapping table identification UoF (uof10)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
IDENTIFICATION_OF_	plant_functional_	221		plant_functional_identification_assignment <=
OBJECT_BY_	identification_assignment			identification_assignment
INFORMATION_CONTENT	C			Č
identification_of_	PATH	41		plant_functional_identification_assignment <=
object_by_				identification_assignment
information_content				identification_assignment.assigned_id
to information_				
content (as				
describing)				
identification_of_	PATH			plant_functional_identification_assignment
object_by_				plant_functional_identification_assignment.items[i] ->
information_content				identified_item
to identified_object				(identified_item = action
(as described)				action)
				(identified_item = action_method
				action_method)
				(identified_item = class_of_activity
				class_of_activity)
				(identified_item = effectivity
				effectivity)
				(identified_item = plant_functional_approval_assignment
				plant_functional_approval_assignment)
				(identified_item = class_of_information_content
				class_of_information_content)
				(identified_item = class_of_facility
				class_of_facility)
				(identified_item = class_of_involvement
				class_of_involvement)
				(identified_item = class_of_material
				class_of_material)
				(identified_item = connection_of_facility
				connection_of_facility)
				(identified_item = connection_of_material
				connection_of_material)
				(identified_item = product_definition
				product_definition)

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 16 (– Mapping table identification UoF (uof10)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				(identified_item = shape_aspect
				shape_aspect)
				(identified_item = information_content_representation
				information_content_representation)
				(identified_item = organization
				organization)
				(identified_item = person
				person)
				(identified_item = property_definition
				property_definition)
				(identified_item = provision_of_service
				provision_of_service)
				(identified_item = descriptive_representation_item
				descriptive_representation_item)
				(identified_item = date_and_time
				date_and_time)
MAINTENANCE_OF_	plant_functional_	221		{plant_functional_organization_assignment <=
IDENTIFICATION_	organization_assignment			organization_assignment
SCHEME				organization_assignment.role = 'identification scheme of maintainer'}
maintenance_of_	PATH			plant_functional_organization_assignment
identification_				plant_functional_organization_assignment.items[i] ->
scheme to class_of_				class_of_information_content_library_item
information_content				class_of_information_content_library_item = class_of_information_content
(as scheme)				class_of_information_content
maintenance_of_	PATH			plant_functional_organization_assignment <=
identification_				organization_assignment
scheme to				organization_assignment.assigned_organization ->
organization (as				organization
maintainer)				
VALID_CONTEXT_FOR_	plant_functional_action_	221		plant_functional_action_identification_context_assignment <=
IDENTIFICATION	identification_context_			action_assignment
#1: if identification_	assignment			
context_object is an				
Activity				

Table 16 (- Mapping table identification UoF (uof10)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#1: valid_context_	PATH			plant_functional_action_identification_context_assignment
for_identification				plant_functional_action_identification_context_assignment.items[i] ->
to identification_of_				identification_context_item
object_by_				identification_context_item = external_source
information_content				external_source <-
(as identification)				external_identification.source
				external_identification <-
				external_identification_assignment.assigned_identification
				external_identification_assignment =>
				plant_functional_identification_assignment
#1: valid_context_	PATH			plant_functional_action_identification_context_assignment <=
for_identification				action_assignment
to identification_				action_assignment.assigned_action ->
context_object (as				(action)
context)				(action
				action.chosen_method ->
				action_method
#2: if	plant_functional_group_	221		plant_functional_group_identification_context_assignment <=
identification_	identification_context_			group_assignment
context_object is a	assignment			
Class_of_activity				
#2: valid_context_	PATH			plant_functional_group_identification_context_assignment
for_identification				plant_functional_group_identification_context_assignment.items[i] ->
to identification_of_				identification_context_item
object_by_				identification_context_item = external_source
information_content				external_source <-
(as identification)				external_identification.source
				external_identification <-
				external_identification_assignment.assigned_identification
				external_identification_assignment =>
				plant_functional_identification_assignment

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 16 (- Mapping table identification UoF (uof10)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#2: valid_context_	PATH			plant_functional_group_identification_context_assignment <=
for_identification				group_assignment
to identification_				group_assignment.assigned_group ->
context_object (as				group =>
context)				class_of_activity
#3: if	plant_functional_	221		{plant_functional_organization_assignment <=
identification_	organization_assignment			organization_assignment
context_object is an				organization_assignment.role ->
Organization				organization_role
				organization_role.name = 'context for identification'}
#3: valid_context_	PATH			plant_functional_organization_assignment
for_identification				plant_functional_organization_assignment.items[i] ->
to identification_of_				organization_item
object_by_				organization_item = external_source <-
information_content				external_identification.source
(as identification)				external_identification <-
				external_identification_assignment.assigned_identification
				external_identification_assignment =>
				plant_functional_identification_assignment
#3: valid_context_	PATH			plant_functional_organization_assignment <=
for_identification				organization_assignment
to identification_				organization_assignment.assigned_organization
context_object (as				organization
context)				
#4: if	[external_source_product_	221		{external_source_product_definition_alias <=
identification_	definition_alias]			external_source
context_object is a				external_source.id = product_definition.id}
facility or material				
	[product_definition]	41		
#4: valid_context_	PATH			external_source_product_definition_alias = external_source <-
for_identification				external_identification.source
to identification_of_				external_identification <-
object_by_				external_identification_assignment.assigned_identification
information_content				external_identification_assignment =>
(as identification)				plant_functional_identification_assignment

## Table 16 (- Mapping table identification UoF (uof10)) concluded

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#4: valid_context_	PATH			external_source_product_definition_alias <=
for_identification				external_source
to identification_				external_source.source_id = product_definition.id
context_object (as				product_definition
context)				

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 17 – Mapping table information\_and\_document UoF (uof11)

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
BINARY_OBJECT	binary_object_	221		binary_object_representation <=
	representation			representation
content	externally_defined_	221		binary_object_representation <=
	representation_item			representation
				representation.items[i] ->
				representation_item =>
				externally_defined_representation_item
CLASS_OF_INFORMATION_	#1: (class_of_information_	221		#1: (class_of_information_content <=
CONTENT	content)			group)
#1: if class_of_	ŕ			<b>7</b>
information_content is user				#2: (standard_class_of_information_content <=
defined	#2: (standard_class_of_	221		[class_of_information_content <=
	information_content)			group]
#2: if class_of_				[pre-defined_item])
information_content is				
defined in this part of	#3: (externally_defined_	221		#3: (externally_defined_class_of_information_content <=
ISO 10303	class_of_information_			[class_of_information_content <=
	content)			group]
#3: if class_of_				[externally-defined_item])
information_content is				
externally defined				
CLASS_OF_INFORMATION_	plant_functional_class_of_	221		plant_functional_class_of_information_held_by_information_\
CONTENT_HELD_BY_	information_held_by_			carrier_assignment <=
INFORMATION_CARRIER	information_carrier_			group_assignment
	assignment			
class_of_information_	PATH			plant_functional_class_of_information_held_by_\
held_by_information_				information_carrier_assignment <=
carrier to class_of_				group_assignment
information_content				group_assignment.assigned_group ->
(as held)				group =>
				class_of_information_content

 $Table\ 17\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ information\_and\_document\ UoF\ (uof 11))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
class_of_information_	PATH			plant_functional_class_of_information_held_by_information_\
content_held_by_				carrier_assignment
information_carrier				plant_functional_class_of_information_held_by_information_\
to logical_				carrier_assignment.items[i] ->
information_carrier				information_carrier_item
(as holder)				information_carrier_item = product_definition
()				product_definition
class_of_information_	PATH			plant_functional_class_of_information_held_by_information_\
content_held_by_				carrier_assignment
information_carrier				plant_functional_class_of_information_held_by_information_\
to physical_				carrier_assignment.items[i] ->
information_carrier				information_carrier_item
(as holder)				information_carrier_item = product_definition
				product_definition
CLASSIFICATION_OF_	plant_functional_class_of_	221		plant_functional_class_of_information_content_assignment <=
INFORMATION_CONTENT	information_content_			group_assignment
	assignment			
classification_of_	PATH			plant_functional_class_of_information_content_assignment <=
information_content				group_assignment
to class_of_				group_assignment.assigned_group ->
information_content				group =>
(as classifier)				class_of_information_content
classification_of_	PATH			plant_functional_class_of_information_content_assignment
information_content				plant_functional_class_of_information_content_assignment.item[i]
to information_				information_content_item
content (as				information_content_item = representation_context
classified)				representation_context
DEFINITION_OF_OBJECT_	plant_functional_	221		plant_functional_information_content_definition_assignment <=
BY_INFORMATION_	information_content_			plant_functional_information_content_description_assignment
CONTENT	definition_assignment			
DEFINITION_OF_OBJECT_	plant_functional_	221		plant_functional_information_carrier_definition_assignment <=
VIA_INFORMATION_	information_carrier_			plant_functional_information_carrier_description_assignment
CARRIER	definition_assignment			

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

 $Table\ 17\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ information\_and\_document\ UoF\ (uof 11))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
DESCRIPTION_OF_	#1: (plant_functional_	221		#1: (plant_functional_information_content_description_assignment <=
OBJECT_BY_	information_content_			property_definition_representation)
INFORMATION_CONTENT	description_assignment)			
#1: if description_of_				
object_by_information_				#2: (plant_functional_information_content_definition_assignment <=
content is either a	#2: (plant_functional_	221		plant_functional_information_content_description_assignment <=
reference or a definition	information_content_ definition_assignment)			property_definition_representation)
#2: if description_of_	_			
object_by_information_				#3: (plant_functional_information_content_reference_assignment <=
content is a definition	#3: (plant_functional_	221		plant_functional_information_content_description_assignment <=
	information_content_			property_definition_representation)
#3: if description_of_	reference_assignment)			
object_by_information_				
content is a reference				
description_of_	PATH			plant_functional_information_content_description_assignment <=
object_by_				property_definition_representation
information_content				property_definition_representation.used_representation ->
to information_				representation
content (as				
describing)	DAMI			
description_of_	PATH			plant_functional_information_content_description_assignment
object_by_				plant_functional_information_content_description_assignment.items[i] -> described_item
information_content				described_item = action
to described_object (as described)				(described lie = action)
(as described)				(described_item = action_assignment
				action_assignment)
				(described_item = action_method
				action_method)
				(described_item = action_property
				action_property)
				(described_item = action_relationship
				action_relationship)
				(described_item = annotation_fill_area
				annotation_fill_area)

 $Table\ 17\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ information\_and\_document\ UoF\ (uof 11))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
T T				(described_item = annotation_occurrence
				annotation_occurrence)
				(described_item = annotation_occurrence_relationship
				annotation_occurrence_relationship)
				(described_item = annotation_symbol
				annotation_symbol)
				(described_item = annotation_text
				annotation_text)
				(described_item = approval_status
				approval_status)
				(described_item = assembly_component_usage_substitute
				assembly_component_usage_substitute)
				(described_item = axis2_placement_2d
				axis2_placement_2d)
				(described_item = class_of_facility
				class_of_facility)
				(described_item = class_of_facility_assembly_constraint
				class_of_facility_assembly_constraint)
				(described_item = class_of_facility_connection_constraint
				class_of_facility_connection_constraint)
				(described_item = class_of_material
				class_of_material)
				(described_item = class_of_material_assembly_constraint
				class_of_material_assembly_constraint)
				(described_item = class_of_material_connection_constraint
				class_of_material_connection_constraint)
				(described_item = classification_of_class_of_facility
				classification_of_class_of_facility)
				(described_item = classification_of_class_of_material
				classification_of_class_of_material)
				(described_item = classification_of_facility
				classification_of_facility)
				(described_item = classification_of_material
				classification_of_material)
				(described_item = colour_rgb
				colour_rgb)

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

 $Table\ 17\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ information\_and\_document\ UoF\ (uof 11))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				(described_item = composite_text
				composite_text)
				(described_item = connection_of_facility
				connection_of_facility)
				(described_item = connection_of_material
				connection_of_material)
				(described_item = curve
				curve)
				(described_item = date_and_time
				date_and_time)
				(described_item = defined_symbol
				defined_symbol)
				(described_item = descriptive_representation_item
				descriptive_representation_item)
				(described_item = direction_range_for_connector_feature
				direction_range_for_connector_feature)
				(described_item = document
				document)
				(described_item = document_reference
				document_reference)
				(described_item = document_relationship
				document_relationship)
				(described_item = drawing_revision
				drawing_revision)
				(described_item = drawing_sheet_revision
				drawing_sheet_revision)
				(described_item = drawing_sheet_revision_usage
				drawing_sheet_revision_usage)
				(described_item = effectivity
				effectivity)
				(described_item = effectivity_assignment
				effectivity_assignment)
				(described_item = fill_area_style_hatching
				fill_area_style_hatching)
				(described_item = fill_area_style_tiles
				fill_area_style_tiles)

 $Table\ 17\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ information\_and\_document\ UoF\ (uof 11))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				(described_item = group
				group)
				(described_item = group_assignment
				group_assignment)
				(described_item = group_relationship
				group_relationship)
				(described_item = inheritance_effectivity
				inheritance_effectivity)
				(described_item = library_assignment
				library_assignment)
				(described_item = library_context
				library_context)
				(described_item = measure_representation_item
				measure_representation_item)
				(described_item = organization
				organization)
				(described_item = organization_relationship
				organization_relationship)
				(described_item = person
				person)
				(described_item = person_and_organization
				person_and_organization)
				(described_item = planar_extent
				planar_extent)
				(described_item = point
				point)
				(described_item = positive_ratio_measure
				positive_ratio_measure)
				(described_item = presentation_layer_assignment
				presentation_layer_assignment)
				(described_item = presentation_layer_usage
				presentation_layer_usage)
				(described_item = presentation_representation_relationship
				presentation_representation_relationship)
				(described_item = presented_item_representation
				presented_item_representation)

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

 $Table\ 17\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ information\_and\_document\ UoF\ (uof 11))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				(described_item = process_product_association
				process_product_association)
				(described_item = process_property_association
				process_property_association)
				(described_item = product_definition
				product_definition)
				(described_item = product_definition_process
				<pre>product_definition_process)</pre>
				(described_item = product_definition_relationship
				product_definition_relationship)
				(described_item = product_definition_shape
				product_definition_shape)
				(described_item = product_property_process
				product_property_process)
				(described_item = property_definition
				property_definition)
				(described_item = property_definition_alternative
				property_definition_alternative)
				(described_item = property_definition_derivation
				property_definition_derivation)
				(described_item = property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation)
				(described_item = property_definition_version
				property_definition_version)
				(described_item = recognized_class_of_resource
				recognized_class_of_resource)
				(described_item = recognized_class_of_service
				recognized_class_of_service)
				(described_item = recognized_provision_of_service_according_to_class
				recognized_provision_of_service_according_to_class)
				(described_item = reference_between_page_connector
				reference_between_page_connector)
				(described_item = representation
				representation)
				(described_item = representation_relationship
				representation_relationship)

				on_and_document UoF (uof11)) continued  Reference path
Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path Page 1971
				(described_item = serial_action_method serial_action_method) (described_item = shape_aspect
				serial_action_method)  (described_item = shape_aspect
				shape_aspect)
				(described_item = shape_aspect_relationship)
				(described_item = symbol_target
				symbol_target)
				(described_item = text_literal
				text_literal)
				(described_item = text_style_with_box_characteristics
				text_style_with_box_characteristics)
				(described_item = view_dependent_invisibility
				view_dependent_invisibil
DESCRIPTION_OF_	#1: (plant_functional_	221		#1: (plant_functional_information_carrier_description_assignment <=
OBJECT_VIA_	information_carrier_			document_reference)
INFORMATION_CARRIER	description_assignment)			
#1: if description_of_ object_via_information_				#2: (plant_functional_information_carrier_definition_assignment <=
carrier is either a	#2: (plant_functional_	221		plant_functional_information_carrier_description_assignment <=
reference or a definition	information_carrier_	221		document_reference)
reference of a definition	definition_assignment)			documenta croteriote)
#2: if description_of_				
object_via_information_				#3: (plant_functional_information_carrier_reference_assignment <=
carrier is a definition	#3: (plant_functional_	221		plant_functional_information_carrier_description_assignment <=
	information_carrier_			document_reference)
#3: if description_of_	reference_assignment)			
object_via_information_				
carrier is a reference	DATELL			
description_of_	PATH			plant_functional_information_carrier_description_assignment <= document_reference
object_via_ information_carrier				document_reference document_reference.assigned_document->
to logical_				document_elerence.assigned_document - >
information_carrier				product_definition_with_associated_documents.documentation_ids[i]
(as describing)				product_definition_with_associated_documents <=
(				product_definition

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 17 (- Mapping table information\_and\_document UoF (uof11)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
description_of_	PATH			plant_functional_information_carrier_description_assignment <=
object_via_				document_reference
information_carrier				document_reference.assigned_document ->
to physical_				document <-
information_carrier				product_definition_with_associated_documents.documentation_ids[i]
(as describing)				product_definition_with_associated_documents <=
				product_definition
description_of_	PATH			plant_functional_information_carrier_description_assignment
object_via_				plant_functional_information_carrier_description_assignment.items[i] ->
information_carrier				described_item
to described_object				(described_item = action
(as described)				action)
				(described_item = action_assignment
				action_assignment)
				(described_item = action_method
				action_method)
				(described_item = action_property
				action_property)
				(described_item = action_relationship
				action_relationship)
				(described_item = annotation_fill_area
				annotation_fill_area)
				(described_item = annotation_occurrence
				annotation_occurrence)
				(described_item = annotation_occurrence_relationship
				annotation_occurrence_relationship)
				(described_item = annotation_symbol
				annotation_symbol)
				(described_item = annotation_text
				annotation_text)
				(described_item = approval_status
				approval_status)
				(described_item = assembly_component_usage_substitute
				assembly component usage substitute)
				(described_item = axis2_placement_2d
				axis2_placement_2d)

 $Table\ 17\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ information\_and\_document\ UoF\ (uof 11))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				(described_item = class_of_facility
				class_of_facility)
				(described_item = class_of_facility_assembly_constraint
				class_of_facility_assembly_constraint)
				(described_item = class_of_facility_connection_constraint
				class_of_facility_connection_constraint)
				(described_item = class_of_material
				class_of_material)
				(described_item = class_of_material_assembly_constraint
				class_of_material_assembly_constraint)
				(described_item = class_of_material_connection_constraint
				class_of_material_connection_constraint)
				(described_item = classification_of_class_of_facility
				classification_of_class_of_facility)
				(described_item = classification_of_class_of_material
				classification_of_class_of_material)
				(described_item = classification_of_facility
				classification_of_facility)
				(described_item = classification_of_material
				classification_of_material)
				(described_item = colour_rgb
				colour_rgb)
				(described_item = composite_text
				composite_text)
				(described_item = connection_of_facility
				connection_of_facility)
				(described_item = connection_of_material
				connection_of_material)
				(described_item = curve
				curve)
				(described_item = date_and_time
				date_and_time)
				(described_item = defined_symbol
				defined_symbol)
				(described_item = descriptive_representation_item
				descriptive_representation_item)

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

 $Table\ 17\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ information\_and\_document\ UoF\ (uof 11))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				(described_item = direction_range_for_connector_feature
				direction_range_for_connector_feature)
				(described_item = document
				document)
				(described_item = document_reference
				document_reference)
				(described_item = document_relationship
				document_relationship)
				(described_item = drawing_revision
				drawing_revision)
				(described_item = drawing_sheet_revision
				drawing_sheet_revision)
				(described_item = drawing_sheet_revision_usage
				drawing_sheet_revision_usage)
				(described_item = effectivity
				effectivity)
				(described_item = effectivity_assignment
				effectivity_assignment)
				(described_item = fill_area_style_hatching
				fill_area_style_hatching)
				(described_item = fill_area_style_tiles
				fill_area_style_tiles)
				(described_item = group
				group)
				(described_item = group_assignment
				group_assignment)
				(described_item = group_relationship
				group_relationship)
				(described_item = inheritance_effectivity
				inheritance_effectivity)
				(described_item = library_assignment
				library_assignment)
				(described_item = library_context
				library_context)
				(described_item = measure_representation_item
				measure_representation_item)

 $Table\ 17\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ information\_and\_document\ UoF\ (uof 11))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				(described_item = organization
				organization)
				(described_item = organization_relationship
				organization_relationship)
				(described_item = person
				person)
				(described_item = person_and_organization
				person_and_organization)
				(described_item = planar_extent
				planar_extent)
				(described_item = point
				point)
				(described_item = positive_ratio_measure
				positive_ratio_measure)
				(described_item = presentation_layer_assignment
				presentation_layer_assignment)
				(described_item = presentation_layer_usage
				presentation_layer_usage)
				(described_item = presentation_representation_relationship
				presentation_representation_relationship)
				(described_item = presented_item_representation
				presented_item_representation)
				(described_item = process_product_association
				process_product_association)
				(described_item = process_property_association
				process_property_association)
				(described_item = product_definition
				product_definition)
				(described_item = product_definition_process
				product_definition_process)
				(described_item = product_definition_relationship
				product_definition_relationship)
				(described_item = product_definition_shape
				product_definition_shape)
				(described_item = product_property_process
				product_property_process)

 $Table\ 17\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ information\_and\_document\ UoF\ (uof 11))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				(described_item = property_definition
				property_definition)
				(described_item = property_definition_alternative
				property_definition_alternative)
				(described_item = property_definition_derivation
				property_definition_derivation)
				(described_item = property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation)
				(described_item = property_definition_version
				property_definition_version)
				(described_item = recognized_class_of_resource
				recognized_class_of_resource)
				(described_item = recognized_class_of_service
				recognized_class_of_service)
				(described_item = recognized_provision_of_service_according_to_class
				recognized_provision_of_service_according_to_class)
				(described_item = reference_between_page_connector
				reference_between_page_connector)
				(described_item = representation
				representation)
				(described_item = representation_relationship
				representation_relationship)
				(described_item = serial_action_method
				serial_action_method)
				(described_item = shape_aspect
				shape_aspect)
				(described_item = shape_aspect_relationship)
				(described_item = symbol_target
				symbol_target)
				(described_item = text_literal
				symbol_target)  (described_item = text_literal)  (described_item = text_style_with_box_characteristics)  (described_item = view_dependent_invisibility)
				(described_item = text_style_with_box_characteristics
				text_style_with_box_characteristics)
				(described stein = view stependent strivisionity
				view_dependent_inveribility)

 $Table\ 17\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ information\_and\_document\ UoF\ (uof 11))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
HOLDING_OF_	property_definition_	41		{property_definition_representation
INFORMATION_CONTENT_	representation			property_definition_representation.definition ->
BY_INFORMATION_				property_definition
CARRIER				<pre>property_definition.name = 'carried information'}</pre>
holding_of_	PATH			property_definition_representation
information_content_				property_definition_representation.definition ->
by_information_				property_definition
carrier to logical_				property_definition.definition ->
information_carrier				characterized_definition
(as holder)				characterized_definition = characterized_product_definition
				characterized_product_definition = product_definition
				product_definition
holding_of_	PATH			property_definition_representation
information_content_				property_definition_representation.definition ->
by_information_				property_definition
carrier to physical_				property_definition.definition ->
information_carrier				characterized_definition
(as holder)				characterized_definition = characterized_product_definition
				characterized_product_definition = product_definition
	DAMI			product_definition
holding_of_	PATH			property_definition_representation
information_content_				property_definition_representation.used_representation ->
by_information_				representation
carrier to				
information_content				
(as held)				
INFORMATION_CONTENT	representation	43		

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

 $Table\ 17\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ information\_and\_document\ UoF\ (uof 11))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
LOGICAL_INFORMATION_	product_definition	41		{product_definition
CARRIER	•			product_definition.frame_of_reference ->
#1: if logical_information_				product_definition_context <=
carrier is a specific				application_context_element
facility				(#1: {application_context_element.name = 'functional occurrence'})
				(#2: {application_context_element.name = 'functional description'})
#2: if logical_information_				application_context_element.frame_of_reference ->
carrier is a typical				application_context
facility				application_context.application = ' information holder'}
PHYSICAL_INFORMATION_	product_definition	41		{product_definition
CARRIER				product_definition.frame_of_reference ->
#1: if physical_				product_definition_context <=
information_carrier is a				application_context_element
specific material				(#1: {application_context_element.name = 'physical occurrence'})
				(#2: {application_context_element.name = 'physical description'})
#2: if physical_				application_context_element.frame_of_reference ->
information_carrier is a				application_context
typical material				application_context.application = ' information holder'}
REFERENCE_BETWEEN_	product_definition_	41		
INFORMATION_CARRIER	relationship			
reference_between_	PATH			product_definition_relationship
information_carrier				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition
to logical_				product_definition
information_carrier				
(as referenced)				
reference_between_	PATH			product_definition_relationship
information_carrier				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition
to physical_				product_definition
information_carrier				
(as referenced)				
reference_between_	PATH			product_definition_relationship
information_carrier				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition
to logical_				product_definition
information_carrier				-
(as referencing)				

 $Table\ 17\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ information\_and\_document\ UoF\ (uof 11))\ concluded$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
reference_between_	PATH			product_definition_relationship
information_carrier				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition
to physical_				product_definition
information_carrier				
(as referencing)				
REFERENCE_TO_OBJECT_	plant_functional_	221		plant_functional_information_content_reference_assignment <=
BY_INFORMATION_	information_content_			plant_functional_information_content_description_assignment
CONTENT	reference_assignment			
REFERENCE_TO_OBJECT_	plant_functional_	221		plant_functional_information_carrier_reference_assignment <=
VIA_INFORMATION_	information_carrier_			plant_functional_information_carrier_description_assignment
CARRIER	reference_assignment			
TEXT	<pre>#1: (product_category.</pre>	41		
#1: if text refers to a	name)			
'product_category'				
#2: if text refers to a	#2: (product_definition_	41		
'product_definition_	relationship.name)			
relationship'				
#3: if text refers to a	#2. (mundaget definition	41		
	#3: (product_definition.	41		
facility or a material	id) IDENTICAL MAPPING			
content	IDENTICAL MAPPING			

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

**Table 18 – Mapping table involvement\_constraint UoF (uof12)** 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
RECOGNIZED_	#1: (involvement_in_	221		#1: (involvement_in_activity_class_constraint <=
INVOLVEMENT_FOR_	activity_class_constraint)			group_relationship)
ACTIVITY_ACCORDING_				
TO_CLASS				#2: (standard_involvement_in_activity_class_constraint <=
				[involvement_in_activity_class_constraint <=
#1: if recognized_	#2: (standard_involvement_	221		group_relationship]
involvement_for_activity_	in_activity_class_			[pre_defined_item])
according to class is user_	constraint)			
defined				#3: (externally_defined_involvement_in_activity_class_constraint <=
				[involvement_in_activity_class_constraint<=
#2: if recognized_	#3: (externally_defined_	221		group_relationship]
involvement_for_activity_	involvement_in_activity_			[externally_defined_item])
according to class is	class_constraint)			
defined in this part of				
ISO 10303				
#3: if recognized_				
involvement_for_activity_				
according_to_class is				
externally defined				
recognized_	PATH			involvement_in_activity_class_constraint <=
involvement for				group_relationship
activity_according_				group_relationship.relating_group ->
to_class to class_of_				group =>
activity (as				class_of_activity
activity)				·
recognized_	PATH			involvement_in_activity_class_constraint <=
involvement_for_				group_relationship
activity_according_				group_relationship.related_group ->
to_class to class_of_				group =>
involvement (as				class_of_involvement
involvement)				

Table 18 (- Mapping table involvement\_constraint UoF (uof12)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
RECOGNIZED_	involvement_in_activity_	221		#1: (involvement_in_activity_class_constraint_group <=
INVOLVEMENT_IN_	class_constraint_group			[involvement_in_activity_class_constraint]
ACTIVITY_FOR_OBJECT_				[group])
ACCORDING_TO_CLASS				13/
				#2: (involvement_in_activity_class_constraint_group <=
#1: if recognized_				[standard_involvement_in_activity_class_constraint <=
involvement_in_activity_for_				[involvement_in_activity_class_constraint <=
object_according_to_class				group_relationship]
is user defined				[pre_defined_item]]
is user_actined				[group])
#2: if recognized_				[S104P])
involvement_in_activity_for_				#3: (involvement_in_activity_class_constraint_group <=
object_according_to_class				[ [externally_defined_involvement_in_activity_class_constraint <=
is defined in this part of				[involvement_in_activity_class_constraint<=
ISO 10303				group_relationship]
150 10303				[externally_defined_item]
#3: if recognized_				[group])
involvement_in_activity_for_				(group)
object_according_to_class				
is externally defined				
	PATH			:
recognized_ involvement_in_	PATH			involvement_in_activity_class_constraint_group <=
				group <-
activity_for_object_				group_relationship.related_group
according_to_class				group_relationship =>
to recognized_				involvement_in_activity_class_constraint
involvement_for_				
activity_according_				
to_class (as role_in_				
activity)				
recognized_	PATH			involvement_in_activity_class_constraint_group <=
involvement_in_				involvement_in_activity_class_constraint
activity_for_object_				involvement_in_activity_class_constraint.items[i]
according_to_class				involved_class_item
to class_of_facility				involved_class_item = class_of_facility
(as player)				class_of_facility

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 18 (- Mapping table involvement\_constraint UoF (uof12)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
recognized_	PATH			involvement_in_activity_class_constraint_group <=
involvement_in_				involvement_in_activity_class_constraint
activity_for_object_				involvement_in_activity_class_constraint.items[i]
according_to_class				involved_class_item
to class_of_material				involved_class_item = class_of_material
(as player)				class_of_material
RECOGNIZED_OBJECT_	plant_functional_	221		#1: (plant_functional_involvement_constraint_assignment <=
FOR_ROLE_ACCORDING_	involvement_constraint_			group_assignment)
TO_CLASS	assignment			
#1: if recognized_object_				#2: (standard_plant_functional_involvement_constraint_assignment <=
for_role_according_to_class				[plant_functional_involvement_constraint_assignment <=
is user_defined				group_assignment]
				[pre_defined_item])
#2: if recognized_object_				
for_role_according_to_class				#3: (externally_defined_plant_functional_involvement_\
is defined in this part of				constraint_assignment <=
ISO 10303				[plant_functional_involvement_constraint_assignment <=
				group_assignment]
#3: if recognized_object_				[externally_defined_item])
for_role_according_to_class				
is externally defined				
recognized_object_	PATH			plant_functional_involvement_constraint_assignment <=
for_role_according_				group_assignment
to_class to class_of_				group_assignment.assigned_group ->
involvement (as				group =>
involvement)				class_of_involvement
recognized_object_	PATH			plant_functional_involvement_constraint_assignment
for_role_according_				plant_functional_involvement_constraint_assignment.items[i]
to_class to class_of_				involved_class_item
facility (as player)				involved_class_item = class_of_facility
				class_of_facility

Table 18 (- Mapping table involvement\_constraint UoF (uof12)) concluded

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
recognized_object_	PATH			plant_functional_involvement_constraint_assignment
for_role_according_				plant_functional_involvement_constraint_assignment.items[i]
to_class to class_of_				involved_class_item
material (as player)				involved_class_item = class_of_material
				class_of_material

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 19 – Mapping table library\_of\_classes UoF (uof13)

A	AIM element	C	D1	D-f
Application element		Source	Rules	Reference path
CLASSIFICATION_OF_	#1: (classification_of_	221		#1: (classification_of_class_of_annotation_element <=
CLASS_OF_ANNOTATION_	class_of_annotation_			group_relationship)
ELEMENT	element)			
				#2: (standard_classification_of_class_of_annotation_element <=
#1: if classification_of_				[classification_of_class_of_annotation_element <=
class_of_annotation_element	#2: (standard_	221		group_relationship]
is user defined	classification_of_class_of_			[pre_defined_item])
	annotation_element)			
#2: if classification_of_				#3: (externally_defined_classification_of_class_of_annotation_element <=
class_of_annotation_element				[classification_of_class_of_annotation_element <=
is defined in this part of	#3: (externally_defined_	221		group_relationship]
ISO 10303	classification_of_class_of_			[externally_defined_item])
	annotation_element)			
#3: if classification_of_				
class_of_annotation_element				
is externally defined				
classification_of_	PATH			classification_of_class_of_annotation_element <=
class_of_annotation_				group_relationship
element to class_of_				group_relationship.related_group ->
annotation_element				group =>
(as classified)				class_of_annotation_element
classification_of_	PATH			classification_of_class_of_annotation_element <=
class_of_annotation_				group_relationship
element to class_of_				group_relationship.relating_group ->
annotation_element				group =>
(as classifier)				class_of_annotation_element

Table 19 (- Mapping table library\_of\_classes UoF (uof13)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
CLASSIFICATION_OF_	#1: (classification_of_	221		#1: (classification_of_class_of_facility <=
CLASS_OF_FACILITY	class_of_facility)			product_category_relationship)
#1: if classification_of_				
class_of_facility is user				#2: (standard_classification_of_class_of_facility <=
defined	#2: (standard_	221		[classification_of_class_of_facility <=
W2 'C 1 'C 'C C	classification_of_class_of_			product_category_relationship]
#2: if classification_of_	facility)			[pre_defined_item])
class_of_facility is defined in this part of				#2: (aytamally defined alassification of alass of facility <-
ISO 10303	#3: (externally_defined_	221		#3: (externally_defined_classification_of_class_of_facility <= [classification_of_class_of_facility <=
150 10303	classification_of_class_of_	221		product_category_relationship]
#3: if classification_of_	facility)			[externally_defined_item])
class_of_facility is	I memoy)			[enternany dominoddrom])
externally defined				
classification_of_	PATH			classification_of_class_of_facility =>
class_of_facility to				product_category_relationship =>
class_of_facility				product_category_relationship.sub_category ->
(as classified)				product_category =>
				class_of_facility
classification_of_	PATH			classification_of_class_of_facility =>
class_of_facility to				product_category_relationship =>
class_of_facility				product_category_relationship.category ->
(as classifier)				product_category =>
				class_of_facility

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

 $Table\ 19\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ library\_of\_classes\ UoF\ (uof 13))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
CLASSIFICATION_OF_	#1: (classification_of_	221		#1: (classification_of_class_of_material <=
CLASS_OF_MATERIAL	class_of_material)	221		product_category_relationship)
#1: if classification_of_				F
class_of_material is user				#2: (standard_classification_of_class_of_material <=
defined	#2: (standard_	221		[classification_of_class_of_material <=
	classification_of_class_of_			product_category_relationship]
#2: if classification_of_	material)			[pre_defined_item])
class_of_material is	·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
defined in this part of				#3: (externally_defined_classification_of_class_of_material <=
ISO 10303	#3: (externally_defined_	221		[classification_of_class_of_material <=
	classification of class of			product_category_relationship]
#3: if classification_of_	material)			[externally_defined_item])
class_of_material is				
externally defined				
classification_of_	PATH			classification_of_class_of_material <=
class_of_material to				product_category_relationship
class_of_material				product_category_relationship.subcategory ->
(as classified)				product_category =>
				class_of_material
classification_of_	PATH			classification_of_class_of_material <=
class_of_material to				product_category_relationship
class_of_material				product_category_relationship.category ->
(as classifier)				product_category =>
				class_of_material
COLLECTION_OF_CLASS_	plant_functional_class_of_	221		{plant_functional_class_of_annotation_element_library_assignment <=
OF_ANNOTATION_	annotation_element_library_			library_assignment
ELEMENT	assignment			library_assignment.frame_of_reference ->
				library_context
				library_context.library_reference = 'class of annotation element library'}
collection_of_class_	PATH			plant_functional_class_of_annotation_element_library_assignment
of_annotation_				plant_functional_class_of_annotation_element_library_assignment.items[i]
element to class_of_				class_of_annotation_element_library_item
annotation_element				class_of_annotation_element_library_item = class_of_annotation_element
(as part)				class_of_annotation_element

Table 19 (- Mapping table library\_of\_classes UoF (uof13)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
collection_of_class_	PATH			plant_functional_class_of_annotation_element_library_assignment <=
of_annotation_				library_assignment
element to class_of_				library_assignment.frame_of_reference ->
annotation_element				library_context
(as whole)				library_context_item = library_context
,				library_context_item <-
				library_context_assignment.items[i]
				library_context_assignment <=
				group_assignment
				group_assignment.assigned_group ->
				group =>
				class_of_annotation_element
COLLECTION_OF_CLASS_	plant_functional_class_of_	221		{plant_functional_class_of_facility_library_assignment <=
OF_FACILITY	facility_library_			library_assignment
	assignment			library_assignment.frame_of_reference ->
	-			library_context
				library_context.library_reference = 'class of facility library'}
collection_of_class_	PATH			plant_functional_class_of_facility_library_assignment
of_facility to class_				plant_functional_class_of_facility_library_assignment.items[i] ->
of_facility (as				class_of_facility_library_item
part)				class_of_facility_library_item = class_of_facility
				class_of_facility
collection_of_class_	PATH			plant_functional_class_of_facility_library_assignment <=
of_facility to class_				library_assignment
of_facility (as				library_assignment.frame_of_reference ->
whole)				library_context <=
				application_context_element =>
				product_context <-
				product.frame_of_reference
				product <-
				product_related_product_category.products[i]
				product_related_product_category <=
				product_category =>
				class_of_facility

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

 $Table\ 19\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ library\_of\_classes\ UoF\ (uof 13))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
COLLECTION_OF_CLASS_	plant_functional_class_of_	221		{plant_functional_class_of_information_content_library_assignment <=
OF_INFORMATION_	information_content_			library_assignment
CONTENT	library_assignment			library_assignment.frame_of_reference ->
	, ,			library_context
				library_context.library_reference = 'class of information content library'}
collection_of_class_	PATH			plant_functional_class_of_information_content_library_assignment
of_information_				plant_functional_class_of_information_content_library_assignment.items[i] ->
content to class_of_				class_of_information_content_library_item
information_content				class_of_information_content_library_item = \
(as part)				class_of_information_content
				class_of_information_content
collection_of_class_	PATH			plant_functional_class_of_information_content_library_assignment <=
of_information_				library_assignment
content to class_of_				library_assignment.frame_of_reference ->
information_content				library_context
(as whole)				library_context_item = library_context
				library_context_item <-
				library_context_assignment.items[i]
				library_context_assignment <=
				group_assignment
				group_assignment.assigned_group ->
				group =>
				class_of_information_content
COLLECTION_OF_CLASS_	plant_functional_class_of_	221		{plant_functional_class_of_material_library_assignment <=
OF_MATERIAL	material_library_			library_assignment
	assignment			library_assignment.frame_of_reference ->
				library_context
				library_context.library_reference = 'class of material library'}
collection_of_class_	PATH			plant_functional_class_of_material_library_assignment
of_material to class_				plant_functional_class_of_material_library_assignment.items[i] ->
of_material (as				class_of_material_library_item
part)				class_of_material_library_item = class_of_material
				class_of_material

 $Table\ 19\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ library\_of\_classes\ UoF\ (uof 13))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
collection_of_class_	PATH			plant_functional_class_of_material_library_assignment <=
of_material to class_				library_assignment
of_material (as				library_assignment.frame_of_reference ->
whole)				library_context <=
				application_context_element =>
				product_context <-
				product.frame_of_reference
				product <-
				product_related_product_category.products[i]
				product_related_product_category <=
				product_category =>
				class_of_material
COLLECTION_OF_CLASS_	plant_functional_class_of_	221		{plant_functional_class_of_property_library_assignment <=
OF_PROPERTY	property_library_			library_assignment
	assignment			library_assignment.frame_of_reference ->
				library_context
				library_context.library_reference = 'class of property library'}
collection_of_class_	PATH			plant_functional_class_of_property_library_assignment
of_property to class_				plant_functional_class_of_property_library_assignment.items[i]
of_property (as				class_of_property_library_item
part)				class_of_property_library_item = class_of_property
				class_of_property
collection_of_class_	PATH			plant_functional_class_of_property_library_assignment <=
of_property to class_				library_assignment =>
of_property (as				library_assignment
whole)				library_assignment.frame_of_reference ->
				library_context
				library_context_item = library_context
				library_context_item <-
				library_context_assignment.items[i]
				library_context_assignment <=
				group_assignment
				group_assignment.assigned_group ->
				group =>
				class_of_property

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 19 (- Mapping table library\_of\_classes UoF (uof13)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
RECOGNIZED_ASSEMBLY_ OF_ANNOTATION_ ELEMENT_ACCORDING_TO_ CLASS #1: if assembly of annotation element is user defined #2: if assembly of	#1: (class_of_annotation_ element_assembly_ constraint)  #2: (externally_defined_ class_of_annotation_ element_assembly_	221	Kuics	#1: (class_of_annotation_element_assembly_constraint <=
annotation element is externally defined	constraint)			
recognized_assembly_ of_annotation_ element_according_to_ class to class_of_ annotation_element (as part)	РАТН			class_of_annotation_element_assembly_constraint <=
recognized_assembly_ of_annotation_ element_according_to_ class to class_of_ annotation_element (as whole)	PATH			class_of_annotation_element_assembly_constraint <=
RECOGNIZED_ASSEMBLY_OF_FACILITY_ACCORDING_TO_CLASS#1: if class_of_facility is user defined#2: if class_of_facility is externally defined	#1: (class_of_facility_ assembly_constraint)  #2: (externally_defined_ class_of_facility_assembly_ constraint)	221		#1: (class_of_facility_assembly_constraint <=

 $Table \ 19 \ (-\ Mapping \ table \ library\_of\_classes \ UoF \ (uof 13)) \ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
recognized_assembly_	PATH			class_of_facility_assembly_constraint =>
of_facility_				product_category_relationship
according_to_class				product_category_relationship.sub_category ->
to class_of_facility				product_category =>
(as part)				class_of_facility
recognized_assembly_	PATH			class_of_facility_assembly_constraint =>
of_facility_				product_category_relationship
according_to_class				product_category_relationship.category ->
to class_of_facility				product_category =>
(as whole)				class_of_facility
RECOGNIZED_ASSEMBLY_	#1: (class_of_material_	221		#1: (class_of_material_assembly_constraint <=
OF_MATERIAL_	assembly_constraint)			<pre>product_category_relationship)</pre>
ACCORDING_TO_CLASS				
				#2: (externally_defined_class_of_material_assembly_constraint <=
	#2: (externally_defined_	221		[class_of_material_assembly_constraint <=
	class_of_material_assembly_			<pre>product_category_relationship]</pre>
	constraint)			[externally_defined_item])
recognized_assembly_	PATH			class_of_material_assembly_constraint =>
of_material_				product_category_relationship
according_to_class				product_category_relationship.sub_category ->
to class_of_material				product_category =>
(as part)				class_of_material
recognized_assembly_	PATH			class_of_material_assembly_constraint =>
of_material_				product_category_relationship
according_to_class				product_category_relationship.category ->
to class_of_material				product_category =>
(as whole)				class_of_material
RECOGNIZED_	class_of_information_	221		class_of_information_content_composition_constraint <=
COMPOSITION_OF_	content_composition_			group_relationship
INFORMATION_CONTENT_	constraint			
ACCORDING_TO_CLASS				

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 19 (- Mapping table library\_of\_classes UoF (uof13)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
recognized_	PATH			class_of_information_content_composition_constraint <=
composition_of_				group_relationship
information_content_				group_relationship.related_group ->
according_to_class				group =>
to class_of_				class_of_information_content
information_content				
(as part)				
recognized_	PATH			class_of_information_content_composition_constraint <=
composition_of_				group_relationship
information_content_				group_relationship.relating_group ->
according_to_class				group =>
to class_of_				class_of_information_content
information_content				
(as whole)				
RECOGNIZED_	class_of_annotation_	221		class_of_annotation_element_connection_constraint =>
CONNECTION_OF_	element_connection_			group_relationship
ANNOTATION_ELEMENT_	constraint			
ACCORDING_TO_CLASS	2 2			
recognized_	PATH			class_of_annotation_element_connection_constraint =>
connection_of_				group_relationship
annotation_element_				group_relationship.relating_group ->
according_to_class				group =>
to class_of_				class_of_annotation_element
annotation_element				
(as side_1)				
recognized_	PATH			class_of_annotation_element_connection_constraint =>
connection_of_				group_relationship
annotation_element_				group_relationship.related_group ->
according_to_class				group =>
to class_of_				class_of_annotation_element
annotation_element				
(as side_2)				

 $Table\ 19\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ library\_of\_classes\ UoF\ (uof 13))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
RECOGNIZED_ CONNECTION_OF_	#1: (class_of_facility_ connection_constraint)	221		#1: (class_of_facility_connection_constraint <= product_category_relationship)
FACILITY_ACCORDING_ TO_CLASS #1: if class_of_facility is user defined #2: if class_of_facility	#2: (externally_defined_ class_of_facility_ connection_constraint)	221		#2: (externally_defined_class_of_facility_connection_constraint <=
is externally defined recognized_ connection_of_ facility_according_ to_class to class_of_ facility (as side_1)	РАТН			class_of_facility_connection_constraint <=
recognized_ connection_of_ facility_according_ to_class to class_of_ facility (as side_2)	PATH			class_of_facility_connection_constraint <=     product_category_relationship  product_category_relationship.sub_category ->     product_category =>     class_of_facility
RECOGNIZED_ CONNECTION_OF_ MATERIAL_ACCORDING_ TO_CLASS #1: if class_of_material is user defined #2: if class of material	#1: (class_of_material_connection_constraint)  #2: (externally_defined_class_of_material_connection_constraint)	221		#1: (class_of_material_connection_constraint <=
is externally defined				

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

 $Table\ 19\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ library\_of\_classes\ UoF\ (uof 13))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
recognized_	PATH			class_of_material_connection_constraint <=
connection_of_				product_category_relationship
material_according_				product_category_relationship.relating_product_category ->
to_class to class_of_				product_category =>
material (as side_1)				class_of_material
recognized_	PATH			class_of_material_connection_constraint <=
connection_of_				product_category_relationship
material_according_				product_category_relationship.related_product_category ->
to_class to class_of_				product_category =>
material (as side_2)				class_of_material
RECOGNIZED_	plant_functional_class_of_	221		plant_functional_class_of_object_description_constraint_assignment <=
DESCRIPTION_OF_	object_description_			group_assignment
OBJECT_ACCORDING_TO_	constraint_assignment			
CLASS	_			
recognized_	PATH			plant_functional_class_of_object_description_constraint_assignment <=
description_of_				group_assignment
object_according_to_				group_assignment.assigned_group ->
class to class_of_				group =>
information_content				class_of_information_content
(as possessed)				
recognized_	PATH			plant_functional_class_of_object_description_constraint_assignment
description_of_				plant_functional_class_of_object_description_\
object_according_to_				constraint_assignment.items[i] ->
class to described_				described_item
class_of_object (as				(described_item = class_of_activity
described)				class_of_activity)
				(described_item = class_of_facility
				class_of_facility)
				(described_item = class_of_material
				class_of_material)

Table 19 (- Mapping table library\_of\_classes UoF (uof13)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
RECOGNIZED_	plant_functional_	221		plant_functional_recognized_possession_of_property_assignment <=
POSSESSION_OF_	recognized_possession_of_			group_assignment
PROPERTY_ACCORDING_	property_assignment			
TO_CLASS				
recognized_	PATH			plant_functional_recognized_possession_of_property_assignment <=
possession_of_				group_assignment
property_according_				group_assignment.assigned_group ->
to_class to class_of_				group =>
property (as				class_of_property
possessed)				
recognized_	PATH			plant_functional_recognized_possession_of_property_assignment
possession_of_				plant_functional_recognized_possession_of_property_assignment.items[i] ->
property_according_				possessed_class_of_property_item
to_class to property_				
possessing class_				
of_object (as				
possessor)				
RECOGNIZED_	class_of_annotation_	221		class_of_annotation_element_presentation_of_facility_\
PRESENTATION_OF_	element_presentation_of_			constraint_assignment <=
FACILITY_BY_	facility_constraint_			group_assignment
ANNOTATION_ELEMENT_	assignment			
ACCORDING_TO_CLASS	_			
recognized_	PATH			class_of_annotation_element_presentation_of_facility_\
presentation_of_				constraint_assignment <=
facility_by_				group_assignment
annotation_element_				group_assignment.assigned_group ->
according_to_class				group =>
to class_of_				class_of_annotation_element
annotation_element				
(as presenter)				

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

 $Table\ 19\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ library\_of\_classes\ UoF\ (uof 13))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
recognized_	PATH			class_of_annotation_element_presentation_of_facility_\
presentation_of_				constraint_assignment
facility_by_				class_of_annotation_element_presentation_of_facility_\
annotation_element_				constraint_assignment.items[i] ->
according_to_class				presented_facility_class_item
to class_of_facility				presented_facility_class_item = class_of_facility
(as presented)				class_of_facility
RECOGNIZED_	class_of_annotation_	221		class_of_annotation_element_presentation_of_material_\
PRESENTATION_OF_	element_presentation_of_			constraint_assignment <=
MATERIAL_BY_	material_constraint_			group_assignment
ANNOTATION_ELEMENT_	assignment			
ACCORDING_TO_CLASS				
recognized_	PATH			class_of_annotation_element_presentation_of_material_\
presentation_of_				constraint_assignment <=
material_by_				group_assignment
annotation_element_				group_assignment.assigned_group ->
according_to_class				group =>
to class_of_				class_of_annotation_element
annotation_element				
(as presenter)				
recognized_	PATH			class_of_annotation_element_presentation_of_material_\
presentation_of_				constraint_assignment
material_by_				class_of_annotation_element_presentation_of_material_\
annotation_element_				constraint_assignment.items[i] ->
according_to_class				presented_material_class_item
to class_of_material				presented_material_class_item = class_of_material
(as presented)				class_of_material

Table 19 (- Mapping table library\_of\_classes UoF (uof13)) concluded

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
RECOGNIZED_PROVISION_	#1: (recognized_provision_	221		#1: (recognized_provision_of_service_according_to_class <=
OF_SERVICE_ACCORDING_	of_service_according_to_			product_category_relationship)
TO_CLASS	class)			
#1: if provision_of_				#2: (externally_defined_recognized_provision_of_service_\
service_by_material is user				according_to_class <=
defined	#2: (externally_defined_	221		[recognized_provision_of_service_according_to_class <=
	recognized_provision_of_			product_category_relationship]
#2: if provision_of_	service_according_to_			[externally_defined_item])
service_by_material is	class)			
externally defined				
recognized_provision_	PATH			recognized_provision_of_service_according_to_class <=
of_service_according_				product_category_relationship
to_class to class_of_				product_category_relationship.sub_category ->
facility (as				product_category =>
service)				class_of_facility
recognized_provision_	PATH			recognized_provision_of_service_according_to_class <=
of_service_according_				product_category_relationship
to_class to class_of_				product_category_relationship.category ->
material (as				product_category =>
resource)				class_of_material

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 20 – Mapping table life\_cycle UoF (uof14)

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
ACTUAL_OBJECT	(action.name)	41		#1: (action
#1: if actual_object is a				{action.name = 'actual'})
specific activity				#2: (action_method
#2: if actual_object is a	(action_method.name)	41		{action_method.name = 'actual'})
typical activity				
#2: if actual_	approval_role.description	41		{plant_functional_approval_assignment <=
object is an				approval_assignment
approval_of_object				approval_assignment.role ->
				approval_role
				approval_role.description = 'actual'}
#3: if actual_	effectivity.description	41		{effectivity.description = 'actual'}
object is a	1			
beginning_or_end_				
effect				
#4: if actual_	(action.description)	41		(action_composition <=
object is a	(action_method.			action
composition_of_	description)			{action.description = 'actual'})
activity	•			(action_method_composition <=
,				action_method
				{action_method.description = 'actual'})
#5: if actual_	product_definition.	41		(assembly_of_facility <=)
object is a	description			(collection_of_facility <=)
composition_of_	•			product_definition
facility				{product_definition.description = 'actual'}
#6: if actual_	product_definition.	41		(assembly_of_material <=)
object is a	description			(collection_of_material <=)
composition_of_	· ·			product_definition
material				{product_definition.description = 'actual'}
#7: if actual_	product_definition.	41		connection_of_facility <=
object is a	description			product_definition
connection_of_	· •			{product_definition.description = 'actual'}
facility				, ,

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#8: if actual_	product_definition.	41		connection_of_material <=
object is a	description			product_definition
connection_of_				{product_definition.description = 'actual'}
material				
#9: if actual_	product_definition_context.	41		{product_definition
object is a facility	life_cycle_stage			<pre>product_definition.frame_of_reference -&gt;</pre>
				product_definition_context
				<pre>product_definition_context.life_cycle_stage = 'actual' }</pre>
#10: if actual_	shape_aspect.description	41		{shape_aspect
object is a feature				shape_aspect.description = 'actual' }
#11: if actual_	action_role.description	41		(plant_functional_activity_performer_assignment <=)
object is an				(plant_functional_assessed_object_activity_assignment <=)
involvement_of_				(plant_functional_assessment_purpose_activity_assignment <=)
object_in_activity				(plant_functional_assessment_result_activity_assignment <=)
				(plant_functional_design_reference_activity_assignment <=)
				(plant_functional_design_result_activity_assignment <=)
				(plant_functional_transfer_material_destination_activity_assignment <=)
				(plant_functional_transfer_material_source_activity_assignment <=)
				(plant_functional_transferred_material_activity_assignment <=)
				(plant_functional_transform_material_input_activity_assignment <=)
				(plant_functional_transform_material_output_activity_assignment <=)
				action_assignment
				{action_assignment.role ->
				action_role
				action_role.description = 'actual'}
				{action_assignment.assigned_action ->
				(action)
				(action
				action.chosen_method ->
				action_method)}
#12: if actual_	product_definition_context.	41		{product_definition
object is a material	life_cycle_stage			product_definition.frame_of_reference ->
				product_definition_context
				<pre>product_definition_context.life_cycle_stage = 'actual'}</pre>

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 20 (- Mapping table life\_cycle UoF (uof14)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#13: if actual_	shape_aspect.description	41		orientation_of_material <=
object is an				shape_aspect
orientation_of_				{shape_aspect.description = 'actual'}
material				
#14: if actual_	shape_aspect.description	41		orientation_of_resource_for_facility <=
object is an				shape_aspect
orientation_of_				{shape_aspect.description = 'actual'}
resource_for_				
facility				
#15: if actual_	shape_aspect.description	41		point_in_space_of_material <=
object is a point_in_				shape_aspect
space_of_material				{shape_aspect.description = 'actual'}
#16: if actual_	shape_aspect.description	41		point_in_space_of_resource_for_facility <=
object is a point_in_				shape_aspect
space_of_resource_				{shape_aspect.description = 'actual'}
for_facility				,
#17: if actual_	product_definition.	41		possession_of_facility_port <=
object is a	description			product_definition
possession_of_	1			{product_definition.description = 'actual'}
connector_by_				
facility				
#18: if actual_	property_definition.	41		{product_definition_shape <=
object is a	description			property_definition
possession_of_				property_definition.description = 'actual'}
feature_by_material				
#19: if actual_	property_definition.	41		{property_definition
object is a	description			property_definition.description = 'actual' }
possession_of_	1			
property_by_each_				
member_of_collection				
#20: if actual_	property_definition.	41		{property_definition
object is a	description			<pre>property_definition.description = 'actual' }</pre>
possession_of_	_			- * -
property_by_object				

Table 20 (- Mapping table life\_cycle UoF (uof14)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#21: if actual_	product_definition.	41		{provision_of_service <=
object is a	description			product_definition
provision_of_service_	_			product_definition.description = 'actual'}
by_material				•
#22: if actual_	(action.description)	41		(action_sequence <=
object is a temporal_	• • •			action
sequence_of_activity				{action.description = 'actual'})
	(action_method.	41		(action_method_sequence <=
	description)			action_method
	1 ,			{action_method.description = 'actual'})
#23: if actual_	product_definition.	41		topological_sequence_of_facility <=
object is a	description			product_definition
topologic_sequence_	1			{product_definition.description = 'actual')}
of_facility				(1
#24: if actual_	product_definition.	41		usage_of_facility_in_connection <=
object is a usage_of_	description			product_definition
facility_in_	description			{product_definition.description = 'actual'}
connection				(F)
#25: if actual_	shape_aspect.description	41		usage_of_feature_in_connection <=
object is a usage_of_				shape_aspect
feature_in_				{shape_aspect.description = 'actual'}
connection_of_				(Simpo and Society
material				
#26: if actual_	product_definition.	41		usage_of_material_in_connection <=
object is a usage_of_	description			product_definition
material_in_	description			{product_definition.description = 'actual'}
connection				(product_dominationsprip non uctual)
INTENDED_OBJECT	(action.name)	41		#1: (action
	(action.name)	41		{action.name = 'intended'})
#1: if intended_object is				{action.name = intended }) #2: (action_method
a specific activity	(action mathed na)	41		
#2: if intended_object is	(action_method.name)	41		{action_method.name = 'intended'})
a typical object #2: if intended_		41		
	approval_role.description	41		plant_functional_approval_assignment <=
object is an				approval_assignment
approval_of_object				{approval_assignment.role ->
				approval_role

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 20 (- Mapping table life\_cycle UoF (uof14)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				approval_role.description = 'intended'}
#3: if intended_ object is a beginning_or_end_ effect	effectivity.description	41		{effectivity.description = 'intended'}
#4: if intended_ object is a composition_of_ activity	(action.description) (action_method. description)	41		<pre>(action_composition &lt;=</pre>
#5: if intended_ object is a composition_of_ facility	product_definition. description	41		(assembly_of_facility <=) (collection_of_facility <=) product_definition {product_definition = 'intended'}
#6: if intended_ object is a composition_of_ material	product_definition. description	41		(assembly_of_material <=) (collection_of_material <=) product_definition {product_definition = 'intended'}
#7: if intended_ object is a connection_of_ facility	product_definition. description	41		connection_of_facility <=
#8: if intended_ object is a connection_of_ material	product_definition_ relationship.description	41		connection_of_material <=
#9: if intended_ object is a facility	product_definition_context. life_cycle_stage	41		{product_definition product_definition.frame_of_reference -> product_definition_context product_definition_context.life_cycle_stage = 'intended' }
#10: if intended_ object is a feature	shape_aspect.description	41		{shape_aspect shape_aspect.description = 'intended' }

Table 20 (- Mapping table life\_cycle UoF (uof14)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#11: if intended_	action_role.description	41		(plant_functional_activity_performer_assignment <=)
object is an	_			(plant_functional_assessed_object_activity_assignment <=)
involvement_of_				(plant_functional_assessment_purpose_activity_assignment <=)
object_in_activity				(plant_functional_assessment_result_activity_assignment <=)
				(plant_functional_design_reference_activity_assignment <=)
				(plant_functional_design_result_activity_assignment <=)
				(plant_functional_transfer_material_destination_activity_assignment <=)
				(plant_functional_transfer_material_source_activity_assignment <=)
				(plant_functional_transferred_material_activity_assignment <=)
				(plant_functional_transform_material_input_activity_assignment <=)
				(plant_functional_transform_material_output_activity_assignment <=)
				action_assignment
				{action_assignment.role ->
				action_role
				action_role.description = 'intended'}
				{action_assignment.assigned_action ->
				(action)
				(action
				action.chosen_method ->
				action_method)}
#12: if intended_	product_definition_context.	41		{product_definition
object is a material	life_cycle_stage			product_definition.frame_of_reference ->
				product_definition_context
				<pre>product_definition_context.life_cycle_stage = 'intended'}</pre>
#13: if intended_	shape_aspect.description	41		orientation_of_material <=
object is an				shape_aspect
orientation_of_				{shape_aspect.description = 'intended'}
material				
#14: if intended_	shape_aspect.description	41		orientation_of_resource_for_facility <=
object is an				shape_aspect
orientation_of_				{shape_aspect.description = 'intended'}
resource_for_				
facility				

Table 20 (- Mapping table life\_cycle UoF (uof14)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#15: if intended_	shape_aspect_relationship.	41		point_in_space_of_material <=
object is a point_in_	description			shape_aspect
space_of_material	_			{shape_aspect.description = 'intended'}
#16: if intended_	shape_aspect.description	41		point_in_space_of_resource_for_facility <=
object is a point_in_				shape_aspect
space_of_resource_				{shape_aspect.description = 'intended'}
for_facility				` ' ' '
#17: if intended_	product_definition.	41		possession_of_facility_port <=
object is a	description			product_definition
possession_of_	_			<pre>product_definition.description = 'intended'}</pre>
connector_by_				
facility				
#18: if intended_	property_definition.	41		{product_definition_shape <=
object is a	description			property_definition
possession_of_	_			property_definition.description = 'intended'}
feature_by_material				
#19: if intended_	property_definition.	41		{property_definition
object is a	description			<pre>property_definition.description = 'intended' }</pre>
possession_of_	_			
property_by_each_				
member_of_collection				
#20: if intended_	property_definition.	41		{property_definition
object is a	description			property_definition.description = 'intended' }
possession_of_	•			
property_by_object				
#21: if intended_	product_definition.	41		{provision_of_service <=
object is a	description			product_definition
provision_of_service_	•			<pre>product_definition.description = 'intended'}</pre>
by_material				•
#22: if intended_	(action.description)	41		(action_sequence <=
object is a temporal_				action
sequence_of_activity				{action.description = 'intended'})
-	(action_method.	41		(action_method_sequence <=
	description)			action_method
				{action_method.description = 'intended'})

Table 20 (- Mapping table life\_cycle UoF (uof14)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#23: if intended_	product_definition.	41		topological_sequence_of_facility <=
object is a	description			product_definition
topologic_sequence_				{product_definition.description = 'actual')}
of_facility				
#24: if intended_	product_definition.	41		usage_of_facility_in_connection <=
object is a usage_of_	description			product_definition
facility_in_				{product_definition.description = 'intended'}
connection				
#25: if intended_	shape_aspect.description	41		usage_of_feature_in_connection <=
object is a usage_of_				shape_aspect
feature_in_				{shape_aspect.description = 'intended'}
connection_of_				
material				
#26: if intended_	#26: (product_definition.	41		usage_of_material_in_connection <=
object is a usage_of_	description)			product_definition
material_in_	-			{product_definition.description = 'intended'}
connection				,
LIFE_CYCLE_OBJECT	IDENTICAL MAPPING			
REALIZATION_OF_	realization_of_intended_	221		realization_of_intended_activity_by_actual <=
INTENDED_OBJECT_BY_	activity_by_actual			action_relationship
ACTUAL				{action_relationship.name = 'realization'}
#1: if realization_of_				
intended_object_by_actual				
relates two activity				
objects				
#1: realization_of_	PATH			realization_of_intended_activity_by_actual <=
intended_object_by_				action_relationship
actual to activity				action_relationship.relating_action ->
(as actual)				(action
				{action.name = 'actual'})
if activity is a specific				(action
activity				action.chosen_method ->
				action_method
if activity is a typical				{action_method.name = 'actual'})
activity				

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 20 (- Mapping table life\_cycle UoF (uof14)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#1: realization_of_	PATH			realization_of_intended_activity_by_actual <=
intended_object_by_				action_relationship
actual to activity				action_relationship.relating_action ->
(as intended)				(action
				{action.name = 'intended'})
if activity is a specific				(action
activity				action.chosen_method ->
•				action_method
if activity is a typical				{action_method.name = 'intended'})
activity				,
#2: if realization_	approval_relationship	41		{approval_relationship.name = 'realization'}
of_intended_object_				
by_actual relates				
two approval_of_				
objects				
#2: realization_of_	PATH			approval_relationship
intended_object_by_				approval_relationship.related_approval ->
actual to approval_				approval
of_object (as				{approval <-
actual)				approval_assignment.assigned_approval
				approval_assignment
				approval_assignment.role ->
				approval_role.description = 'actual'}
#2: realization_of_	PATH			approval_relationship
intended_object_by_				approval_relationship.relating_approval ->
actual to approval_				approval
of_object (as				{approval <-
intended)				approval_assignment.assigned_approval
				approval_assignment
				approval_assignment.role ->
				approval_role.description = 'intended'}

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#3: if realization_	effectivity_relationship	41		{effectivity_relationship.name = 'realization'}
of_intended_object_				
by_actual relates				
two beginning_or_end_				
effects				
#3: realization_of_	PATH			effectivity_relationship
intended_object_by_				{effectivity_relationship.related_effectivity ->
actual to beginning_				effectivity
or_end_effect (as				effectivity.description = 'actual'}
actual)				
#3: realization_of_	PATH			effectivity_relationship
intended_object_by_				{effectivity_relationship.relating_effectivity ->
actual to beginning_				effectivity
or_end_effect (as				effectivity.description = 'intended'}
intended)				
#4: if realization_	(action_relationship)	41		{action_relationship.name = 'realization'}
of_intended_object_				
by_actual relates				
two composition_of_	(action_method_	41		
activity objects	relationship)			
#4: realization_of_	PATH			(action_relationship
intended_object_by_				{action_relationship.related_action ->
actual to				action =>
composition_of_				{action.description = 'actual'}
activity (as actual)				action_composition})
				(action_method_relationship
				{action_method_relationship.related_action_method ->
				action_method =>
				{action_method.description = 'actual'}
				action_method_composition})

Table 20 (- Mapping table life\_cycle UoF (uof14)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#4: realization_of_	PATH			(action_relationship
intended_object_by_				{action_relationship.relating_action ->
actual to				action =>
composition_of_				{action.description = 'intended'}
activity (as				action_composition})
intended)				(action_method_relationship
				{action_method_relationship.relating_action_method ->
				action_method =>
				{action_method.description = 'intended'}
				action_method_composition})
#5: if realization_	product_definition_	41		{product_definition_relationship.name = 'realization'}
of_intended_object_	relationship			
by_actual relates				
two composition_of_				
facility objects				
#5: realization_of_	PATH			product_definition_relationship
intended_object_by_				{product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition ->
actual to				product_definition =>
composition_of_				{product_definition.description = 'actual'}
facility (as actual)				(assembly_of_facility)
				(collection_of_facility)}
#5: realization_of_	PATH			product_definition_relationship
intended_object_by_				{product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
actual to				product_definition =>
composition_of_				{product_definition.description = 'intended'}
facility (as				(assembly_of_facility)
intended)		41		(collection_of_facility)}
#6: if realization_	product_definition_	41		{product_definition_relationship.name = 'realization'}
of_intended_object_	relationship			
by_actual relates				
two composition_of_				
material objects				

Table 20 (- Mapping table life\_cycle UoF (uof14)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#6: realization_of_	PATH			product_definition_relationship
intended_object_by_				{product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition ->
actual to				product_definition =>
composition_of_				{product_definition.description = 'actual'}
material (as actual)				(assembly_of_material)
				(collection_of_material)}
#6: realization_of_	PATH			product_definition_relationship
intended_object_by_				{product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
actual to				product_definition =>
composition_of_				{ product_definition.description = 'intended'}
material (as				(assembly_of_material)
intended)				(collection_of_material)}
#7: if realization_	product_definition_	41		{product_definition_relationship.name = 'realization'}
of_intended_object_	relationship			
by_actual relates				
two connection_of_				
facility objects	DATE			
#7: realization_of_	PATH			product_definition_relationship
intended_object_by_				{product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition_relationship ->
actual to connection_				product_definition =>
of_facility (as				{product_definition.description = 'actual'}
actual) #7: realization_of_	PATH			connection_of_facility}
	PATH			product_definition_relationship
intended_object_by_ actual to connection_				{product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
of_facility (as				<pre>product_definition =&gt; {product_definition.description = 'intended'}</pre>
intended)				connection_of_facility}
#8: if realization_	product_definition_	41		{product_definition_relationship.name = 'realization'}
of_intended_object_	relationship	41		{product_definition_telationsinp.name = realization }
by_actual relates	Telauonsmp			
two connection_of_				
material objects				
material objects		i	1	

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 20 (- Mapping table life\_cycle UoF (uof14)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#8: realization of	PATH			product_definition_relationship
intended_object_by_				{product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition ->
actual to connection_				product_definition =>
of_material (as				{product_definition.description = 'actual'}
actual)				connection_of_material}
#8: realization_of_	PATH			product_definition_relationship
intended_object_by_				{product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
actual to connection_				product_definition =>
of_material (as				{product_definition.description = 'intended'}
intended)				connection_of_material}
#9: if realization_	realization_of_intended_	221		realization_of_intended_facility_or_material_by_actual <=
of_intended_object_	facility_or_material_by_			product_definition_relationship
by_actual relates	actual			{product_definition_relationship.name = 'realization'}
two facility objects				
#9: realization of	PATH			realization_of_intended_facility_or_material_by_actual <=
intended_object_by_	IAIII			product_definition_relationship
actual to facility				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition ->
(as actual)				product_definition ->
(as actual)				product_definition.frame_of_reference ->
				product_definition_context <=
				application_context_element
				{application_context_element.life_cycle_stage = 'actual'}
#9: realization_of_	PATH			realization_of_intended_facility_or_material_by_actual <=
intended_object_by_				product_definition_relationship
actual to facility				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
(as intended)				product_definition
				product_definition.frame_of_reference ->
				product_definition_context <=
				application_context_element
				{application_context_element.life_cycle_stage = 'intended'}
#10: if realization_	shape_aspect_relationship	41		{shape_aspect_relationship.name = 'realization'}
of_intended_object_				·
by_actual relates				
two feature objects				

Table 20 (- Mapping table life\_cycle UoF (uof14)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#10: realization_of_	PATH			shape_aspect_relationship
intended_object_by_				{shape_aspect_relationship.related_shape_aspect ->
actual to feature				shape_aspect
(as actual)				shape_aspect.description = 'actual'}
#10: realization_of_	PATH			shape_aspect_relationship
intended_object_by_				{shape_aspect_relationship.relating_shape_aspect ->
actual to feature				shape_aspect
(as intended)				shape_aspect.description = 'intended'}
#11: if realization_	(action_relationship)	41		({action_relationship.name = 'realization'})
of_intended_object_				
by_actual relates				({action_method_relationship.name = 'realization'})
two involvement_of_	(action_method_	41		
object_in_activity	relationship)			
objects				
#11: realization_of_	PATH			(action_relationship
intended_object_by_				action_relationship.related_action ->)
actual to				(action_method_relationship
involvement_of_				action_method_relationship.related_action_method ->
object_in_activity				action_method <-
(as actual)				action.chosen_method)
				action
				{action <-
				action_assignment.assigned_action
				action_assignment
				{action assignment =>
				(plant_functional_activity_performer_assignment)
				(plant_functional_assessed_object_activity_assignment)
				(plant_functional_assessment_purpose_activity_assignment)
				(plant_functional_assessment_result_activity_assignment)
				(plant_functional_design_reference_activity_assignment)
				(plant_functional_design_result_activity_assignment)
				(plant_functional_transfer_material_destination_activity_assignment)
				(plant_functional_transfer_material_source_activity_assignment)
				(plant_functional_transferred_material_activity_assignment)
				(plant_functional_transform_material_input_activity_assignment)
				(plant_functional_transform_material_output_activity_assignment)}

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 20 (- Mapping table life\_cycle UoF (uof14)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				action_assignment.role ->
				action_role.description = 'actual'}
#11: realization_of_	PATH			(action_relationship
intended_object_by_				action_relationship.related_action ->)
actual to				(action_method_relationship
involvement_of_				action_method_relationship.related_action_method ->
object_in_activity				action_method <-
(as intended)				action.chosen_method)
				action
				{action <-
				action_assignment.assigned_action
				action_assignment
				{action assignment =>
				(plant_functional_activity_performer_assignment)
				(plant_functional_assessed_object_activity_assignment)
				(plant_functional_assessment_purpose_activity_assignment)
				(plant_functional_assessment_result_activity_assignment)
				(plant_functional_design_reference_activity_assignment)
				(plant_functional_design_result_activity_assignment)
				(plant_functional_transfer_material_destination_activity_assignment)
				(plant_functional_transfer_material_source_activity_assignment)
				(plant_functional_transferred_material_activity_assignment)
				(plant_functional_transform_material_input_activity_assignment)
				(plant_functional_transform_material_output_activity_assignment)}
				action_assignment.role ->
				action_role.description = 'intended'}
#12: if realization_	realization_of_intended_	221		realization_of_intended_facility_or_material_by_actual <=
of_intended_object_	facility_or_material_by_			product_definition_relationship
by_actual relates	actual			{product_definition_relationship.name = 'realization'}
two material objects				
"10 1:	DATELL			
#12: realization_of_	PATH			realization_of_intended_facility_or_material_by_actual <=
intended_object_by_				product_definition_relationship
actual to material				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition ->
(as actual)				product_definition
				product_definition.frame_of_reference ->

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				product_definition_context <=
				application_context_element
				{application_context_element.life_cycle_stage = 'actual'}
#12: realization_of_	PATH			realization_of_intended_facility_or_material_by_actual <=
intended_object_by_				product_definition_relationship
actual to material				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
(as intended)				product_definition
				product_definition.frame_of_reference ->
				product_definition_context <=
				application_context_element
				{application_context_element.life_cycle_stage = 'intended'}
#13: if realization_	shape_aspect_relationship	41		{shape_aspect_relationship.name = 'realization'}
of_intended_object_				
by_actual relates				
two orientation_of_				
material objects				
#13: realization_of_	РАТН			shape_aspect_relationship
intended_object_by_				{shape_aspect_relationship.related_shape_aspect ->
actual to				shape_aspect
orientation_of_				{=> orientation_of_material}
material (as actual)				shape_aspect.description = 'actual'}
#13: realization_of_	PATH			shape_aspect_relationship
intended_object_by_				{shape_aspect_relationship.relating_shape_aspect ->
actual to				shape_aspect
orientation_of_				{=> orientation_of_material}
material (as				shape_aspect.description = 'intended'}
intended)				
#14: if realization_	shape_aspect_relationship	41		{shape_aspect_relationship.name = 'realization'}
of_intended_object_				
by_actual relates				
two orientation_of_				
resource_for_				
facility objects				

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 20 (- Mapping table life\_cycle UoF (uof14)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#14: realization_of_	PATH			shape_aspect_relationship
intended_object_by_				{shape_aspect_relationship.related_shape_aspect ->
actual to				shape_aspect
orientation_of_				{=> orientation_of_resource_for_facility}
resource_for_				shape_aspect.description = 'actual'}
facility (as actual)				
#14: realization_of_	PATH			shape_aspect_relationship
intended_object_by_				{shape_aspect_relationship.relating_shape_aspect ->
actual to				shape_aspect
orientation_of_				{=> orientation_of_resource_for_facility}
resource_for_				shape_aspect.description = 'intended'}
facility (as				
intended)				
#15: if realization_	shape_aspect_relationship	41		{shape_aspect_relationship.name = 'realization'}
of_intended_object_				
by_actual relates				
two point_in_space_				
of_material objects				
#15: realization_of_	PATH			shape_aspect_relationship
intended_object_by_				{shape_aspect_relationship.related_shape_aspect ->
actual to point_in_				shape_aspect
space_of_material				{=> point_in_space_of_material}
(as actual)				shape_aspect.description = 'actual'}
#15: realization_of_	PATH			shape_aspect_relationship
intended_object_by_				{shape_aspect_relationship.relating_shape_aspect ->
actual to point_in_				shape_aspect
space_of_material				{=> point_in_space_of_material}
(as intended)				shape_aspect.description = 'intended'}
#16: if realization_	shape_aspect_relationship	41		{shape_aspect_relationship.name = 'realization'}
of_intended_object_				
by_actual relates				
two point_in_space_				
of_resource_for_				
facility objects				

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#16: realization_of_	PATH			shape_aspect_relationship
intended_object_by_				{shape_aspect_relationship.related_shape_aspect ->
actual to point_in_				shape_aspect
space_of_resource_				{=> point_in_space_of_resource_for_facility}
for_facility (as				shape_aspect.description = 'actual'}
actual)				
#16: realization_of_	PATH			shape_aspect_relationship
intended_object_by_				{shape_aspect_relationship.relating_shape_aspect ->
actual to point_in_				shape_aspect
space_of_resource_				{=> point_in_space_of_resource_for_facility}
for_facility (as				shape_aspect.description = 'intended'}
intended)				
#17: if realization_	product_definition_	41		{product_definition_relationship.name = 'realization'}
of_intended_object_	relationship			
by_actual relates				
two possession_of_				
connector_by_				
facility objects				
#17: realization_of_	PATH			product_definition_relationship
intended_object_by_				{product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition ->
actual to possession_				product_definition =>
of_connector_by_				{product_definition.description = 'actual'}
facility (as actual)				possession_of_facility_port}
#17: realization_of_	PATH			product_definition_relationship
intended_object_by_				{product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
actual to possession_				product_definition =>
of_connector_by_				{product_definition.description = 'intended'}
facility (as				possession_of_facility_port}
intended)				possession_pr_mamin_provej
mitoriaca)				

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 20 (- Mapping table life\_cycle UoF (uof14)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#18: if realization_ of_intended_object_ by_actual relates two possession_of_ feature_by_material	property_definition_ relationship	45		{property_definition_relationship.name = 'realization'}
bjects #18: realization_of_ intended_object_by_ actual to possession_ of_feature_by_ material (as actual)	РАТН			property_definition_relationship {property_definition_relationship.related_property_definition ->
#18: realization_of_ intended_object_by_ actual to possession_ of_feature_by_ material (as intended)	PATH			property_definition_relationship {property_definition_relationship.relating_property_definition ->
#19: if realization_ of_intended_object_ by_actual relates two possession_of_ property_by_each_ member_of_collection objects	property_definition_ relationship	45		{property_definition_relationship.name = 'realization'}
#19: realization_of_ intended_object_by_ actual to possession_ of_property_by_each_ member_of_collection (as actual)	PATH			property_definition_relationship {property_definition_relationship.related_property_definition ->

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#19: realization_of_	PATH			property_definition_relationship
intended_object_by_				{property_definition_relationship.relating_property_definition ->
actual to possession_				property_definition
of_property_by_each_				property_definition.description = 'intended'}
member_of_collection				
(as intended)				
#20: if realization_	(property_definition_	45		({property_definition_relationship.name = 'realization'})
of_intended_object_	relationship)			(1 1 )
by_actual relates	•			({action_property_relationship.name = 'realization'})
two possession_of_				(( 1 1 2 1
property_by_objects	(action_property_	49		
	relationship)			
#20: realization_of_	PATH			(property_definition_relationship
intended_object_by_				{property_definition_relationship.related_property_definition ->
actual to possession_				property_definition =>
of_property_by_				property_definition.description = 'actual'})
objects (as actual)				(action_property_relationship
				action_property_relationship.related_action_property ->
				action_property
				action_property.description = 'actual'})
#20: realization_of_	PATH			(property_definition_relationship
intended_object_by_				{property_definition_relationship.relating_property_definition ->
actual to possession_				property_definition =>
of_property_by_				<pre>property_definition.description = 'intended'})</pre>
objects (as				(action_property_relationship
intended)				action_property_relationship.relating_action_property ->
				action_property
				{action_property.description = 'intended'})
#21: if realization_	product_definition_	41		{product_definition_relationship.name = 'realization'}
of_intended_object_	relationship			
by_actual relates				
two provision_of_				
service_by_material				
objects				

Table 20 (- Mapping table life\_cycle UoF (uof14)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#21: realization_of_	PATH			product_definition_relationship
intended_object_by_				{product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition ->
actual to provision_				product_definition =>
of_service_by_				{product_definition.description = 'actual'}
material (as actual)				provision_of_service}
#21: realization_of_	PATH			product_definition_relationship
intended_object_by_				{product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
actual to provision_				product_definition =>
of_service_by_				{ product_definition.description = 'intended'}
material (as				provision_of_service}
intended)				,
#22: if realization_ of_intended_object_	(action_relationship)	41		({action_relationship.name = 'realization'})
by_actual relates				({action_method_relationship.name = 'realization'})
	(action_method_	41		({action_method_terationsmp.name = realization })
two temporal_ sequence_of_activity	relationship)	41		
	relationship)			
objects #22: realization_of_	PATH			(action_relationship
	FAIH			{action_relationship.related_action ->
intended_object_by_ actual to temporal_				action =>
				*********
sequence_of_activity				{action.description = 'actual'}
(as actual)				action_sequence)
				(action_method_relationship
				{action_method_relationship.related_action_method ->
				{action_method.description = 'actual'}
#22 1: · · · · · · · · · · ·	DATH			action_method_sequence)
#22: realization_of_	PATH			(action_relationship
intended_object_by_				{action_relationship.relating_action ->
actual to temporal_				action =>
sequence_of_activity				{action.description = 'intended'}
(as intended)				action_sequence)
				(action_method_relationship
				{action_method_relationship.relating_action_method ->
				action_method =>

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				{action_method.description = 'intended'}
				action_method_sequence)
#23: if realization_	product_definition_ relationship	41		{product_definition_relationship.name = 'realization'}
of_intended_object_ by_actual relates	relationship			
two topologic_				
sequence_of_facility				
objects				
#23: realization of	PATH			product_definition_relationship
intended_object_by_				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition ->
actual to topologic_				product_definition =>
sequence_of_facility				{product_definition.description = 'actual'}
(as actual)				topological_sequence_of_facility
#23: realization_of_	PATH			product_definition_relationship
intended_object_by_				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition ->
actual to topologic_				product_definition =>
sequence_of_facility				{product_definition.description = 'intended'}
(as intended)				topological_sequence_of_facility
#24: if realization_	product_definition_	41		{product_definition_relationship.name = 'realization'}
of_intended_object_	relationship			
by_actual relates				
two usage_of_				
facility_in_				
connection objects	DARM			
#24: realization_of_	PATH			product_definition_relationship
intended_object_by_				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition ->
actual to usage_of_				product_definition =>
facility_in_				{product_definition.description = 'actual'}
connection (as				usage_of_facility_in_connection
actual)				

Table 20 (- Mapping table life\_cycle UoF (uof14)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#24: realization_of_	PATH			product_definition_relationship
intended_object_by_				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
actual to usage_of_				product_definition =>
facility_in_				{product_definition.description = 'intended'}
connection (as				usage_of_facility_in_connection
intended)				
#25: if realization_	shape_aspect_relationship	41		{shape_aspect_relationship.name = 'realization'}
of_intended_object_				
by_actual relates				
two usage_of_feature_				
in_connection_of_				
material objects				
#25: realization_of_	PATH			shape_aspect_relationship
intended_object_by_				{shape_aspect_relationship.related_shape_aspect ->
actual to usage_of_				shape_aspect =>
feature_in_				{shape_aspect.description = 'actual'}
connection_of_				usage_of_feature_in_connection}
materials (as				
actual)				
#25: realization_of_	PATH			shape_aspect_relationship
intended_object_by_				{shape_aspect_relationship.relating_shape_aspect ->
actual to usage_of_				shape_aspect =>
feature_in_				{shape_aspect.description = 'intended'}
connection_of_				usage_of_feature_in_connection}
materials (as				
intended)				
#26: if realization_	product_definition_	41		{product_definition_relationship.name = 'realization'}
of_intended_object_	relationship			
by_actual relates				
two usage_of_				
material_in_				
connection objects				

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#26: realization_of_	PATH			product_definition_relationship
intended_object_by_				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition ->
actual to usage_of_				product_definition =>
material_in_				{product_definition.description = 'actual'}
connections (as				usage_of_material_in_connection
actual)				
#26: realization_of_	PATH			product_definition_relationship
intended_object_by_				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
actual to usage_of_				product_definition =>
material_in_				{product_definition.description = 'intended'}
connections (as				usage_of_material_in_connection
intended)				

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

**Table 21 – Mapping table plant\_item UoF (uof15)** 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
FACILITY	#1:(product_definition)	41	5	#1: ({product_definition
#1: if facility is a				<pre>product_definition.frame_of_reference -&gt;</pre>
specific facility				product_definition_context <=
	#2: (product_definition)	41		application_context_element
#2: if facility is a				application_context_element.name = 'functional occurrence'})
typical facility				-
				#2:({product_definition
#3: if facility is a	#3: (library_context)	41		product_definition.frame_of_reference ->
catalogue of typical				product_definition_context <=
facility objects				application_context_element
				application_context_element.name = 'functional definition'})
				#3: ({library_context
				library_context.library_reference = 'typical facility catalogue'})
MATERIAL	#1: product_definition	41	5	#1:({product_definition
#1: if material is a	•			product_definition.frame_of_reference ->
specific material				product_definition_context <=
•	#2: (product_definition)	41		application_context_element
#2: if material is a				application_context_element.name = 'physical occurrence'})
typical material				
				#2: ({product_definition
#3: if material is a	#3: (library_context)	41		product_definition.frame_of_reference ->
catalogue of typical	· ·			product_definition_context <=
materials				application_context_element
				application_context_element.name = 'physical definition'})
				#3: ({library_context
				library_context.library_reference = 'typical material catalogue'})
PROVISION_OF_SERVICE_	provision_of_service	221	7	provision_of_service <=
BY_MATERIAL				[product_definition]
				[product_definition_relationship]

Table 21 (- Mapping table plant\_item UoF (uof15)) concluded

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
provision_of_service_	PATH			provision_of_service <=
by_material to				product_definition_relationship
facility (as				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition
service)				#1: (product_definition)
#1: if material is a				#2: (product_definition)
specific facility				
#2: if material is a				
typical facility				
#3: not relevant				
provision_of_service_	PATH			provision_of_service <=
by_material to				product_definition_relationship
material (as				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition
resource)				#1: (product_definition)
#1: if material is a				#2: (product_definition)
specific material				
#2: if material is a				
typical material				
#3: not relevant				

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 22 – Mapping table position\_and\_orientation UoF (uof16)

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
ORIENTATION	descriptive_representation_	221		descriptive_representation_item <=
	item			representation
ORIENTATION_OF_	orientation_of_material	221		orientation_of_material <=
MATERIAL				[shape_aspect]
				[shape_aspect_relationship]
orientation_of_	PATH			shape_aspect_relationship
material to material				shape_aspect_relationship.related_shape_aspect ->
(as what)				shape_aspect
				shape_aspect.of_shape ->
#1: if material is a				product_definition_shape <=
specific material				property_definition
				property_definition.definition ->
#2: if material is a				characterized_definition
typical material				characterized_definition = characterized_product_definition
				characterized_product_definition = product_definition
#3: not relevant				#1: (product_definition)
				#2: (product_definition)
orientation_of_	PATH			shape_aspect_relationship
material to				shape_aspect_relationship.relating_shape_aspect ->
orientation (as how)				shape_aspect
				shape_definition = shape_aspect
				shape_definition <-
				property_definition_representation.definition
				property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation.used_representation ->
				representation <=
				descriptive_representation_item
ORIENTATION_OF_	orientation_of_resource_	221		orientation_of_resource_for_facility <=
RESOURCE_FOR_	for_facility			[shape_aspect]
FACILITY				[shape_aspect_relationship]

 $Table\ 22\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ position\_and\_orientation\ UoF\ (uof 16))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
orientation_of_	PATH			shape_aspect_relationship
resource_for_				shape_aspect_relationship.related_shape_aspect ->
facility to facility				shape_aspect
(as what)				shape_aspect.of_shape ->
				product_definition_shape <=
#1: if facility is a				property_definition
specific facility				property_definition.definition ->
				characterized_definition
#2: if facility is a				characterized_definition = characterized_product_definition
typical facility				characterized_product_definition = product_definition
				#1: (product_definition)
#3: not relevant				#2: (product_definition)
orientation_of_	PATH			shape_aspect_relationship
resource_for_				shape_aspect_relationship.relating_shape_aspect ->
facility to				shape_aspect
orientation (as how)				shape_definition = shape_aspect
				shape_definition <-
				property_definition_representation.definition
				property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation.used_representation ->
				representation <=
				descriptive_representation_item
POINT_IN_SPACE	descriptive_representation_	221		descriptive_representation_item <=
	item			representation
POINT_IN_SPACE_OF_	point_in_space_of_material	221		point_in_space_of_material <=
MATERIAL	<u> </u>			[shape_aspect]
				[shape_aspect_relationship]

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

 $Table\ 22\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ position\_and\_orientation\ UoF\ (uof 16))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
point_in_space_of_	PATH			shape_aspect_relationship
material to material				shape_aspect_relationship.related_shape_aspect ->
(as what)				shape_aspect
				shape_aspect.of_shape ->
#1: if material is a				product_definition_shape <=
specific material				property_definition
				property_definition.definition ->
#2: if material is a				characterized_definition
typical material				characterized_definition = characterized_product_definition
				characterized_product_definition = product_definition
#3: not relevant				#1: (product_definition)
				#2: (product_definition)
point_in_space_of_	PATH			shape_aspect_relationship
material to point_in_				shape_aspect_relationship.relating_shape_aspect ->
space (as where)				shape_aspect
				shape_definition = shape_aspect
				shape_definition <-
				property_definition_representation.definition
				property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation.used_representation ->
				representation <=
				descriptive_representation_item
POINT_IN_SPACE_OF_	point_in_space_of_resource_	221		point_in_space_of_resource_for_facility <=
RESOURCE_FOR_	for_facility			[shape_aspect]
FACILITY				[shape_aspect_relationship]

Table 22 (- Mapping table position\_and\_orientation UoF (uof16)) concluded

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
point_in_space_of_	PATH			shape_aspect_relationship
resource_for_				shape_aspect_relationship.related_shape_aspect ->
facility to facility				shape_aspect
(as what)				shape_aspect.of_shape ->
				product_definition_shape <=
#1: if facility is a				property_definition
specific facility				property_definition.definition ->
				characterized_definition
#2: if facility is a				characterized_definition = characterized_product_definition
typical facility				characterized_product_definition = product_definition
				#1: (product_definition)
#3: not relevant				#2: (product_definition)
point_in_space_of_	PATH			shape_aspect_relationship
resource_for_				shape_aspect_relationship.relating_shape_aspect ->
facility to point_in_				shape_aspect
space (as where)				shape_definition = shape_aspect
				shape_definition <-
				property_definition_representation.definition
				property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation.used_representation ->
				representation <=
				descriptive_representation_item

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 23 – Mapping table process\_material\_and\_substance UoF (uof17)

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
CLASS_OF_SUBSTANCE	#1: (class_of_substance)	221		#1: (class_of_substance <=
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			class_of_material <=
#1: if class_of_substance				[product_category]
is user defined	#2: (standard_class_of_ substance)	221		[characterized_object])
#2: if class_of_substance				#2: (standard_class_of_substance <=
is defined in this part of				[class_of_substance <=
ISO 10303	#3: (externally_defined_	221		class_of_material <=
	class_of_substance)			[product_category]
#3: if class_of_substance				[characterized_object]]
is externally defined				[pre_defined_item])
				#3: (externally_defined_class_of_substance <=
				[class_of_substance <=
				class_of_material <=
				[product_category]
				[characterized_object]]
				[externally_defined_item])
CLASSIFICATION_OF_	classification_of_material	221		{classification_of_material <=
MATERIAL_BY_CLASS_OF_				product_related_product_category <=
SUBSTANCE				product_category
				product_category.name = 'classifier'}
classification_of_	PATH			classification_of_material <=
material_by_class_of_				product_related_product_category <=
substance to				product_category <-
class_of_substance (as				product_category_relationship.category
classifier)				product_category_relationship
				{product_category_relationship.name = 'class assignment'}
				product_category_relationship.subcategory ->
				product_category =>
				class_of_material =>
				class_of_substance

 $Table\ 23\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ process\_material\_and\_substance\ UoF\ (uof 17))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
classification_of_	PATH			classification_of_material<=
material_by_class_of_				product_related_product_category
substance to				product_related_product_category.products[i] ->
material (as classified)				product <-
				product_definition_formation.of_product
				product_definition_formation <-
				product_definition.formation
				product_definition
CLASSIFICATION_OF_	classification_of_material	221		classification_of_material <=
PROCESS_MATERIAL_BY_				product_related_product_category <=
PHASE				product_category =>
				{product_category.name = 'classifier'}
classification_of_	PATH			classification_of_material <=
process_material_by_				product_related_product_category <=
phase to				product_category <-
phase (as classifier)				product_category_relationship.category
				product_category_relationship
				{product_category_relationship.name = 'class assignment'}
				product_category_relationship.subcategory ->
				product_category =>
				class_of_material =>
				phase_of_material
classification_of_	PATH			classification_of_material<=
process_material_by_				product_related_product_category
phase to				<pre>product_related_product_category.products[i] -&gt;</pre>
process_material (as				product <-
classified)				<pre>product_definition_formation.of_product</pre>
				<pre>product_definition_formation &lt;-</pre>
				product_definition.formation
				product_definition
PHASE	phase_of_material	221		phase_of_material <=
				class_of_material <=
				product_category
PROCESS_MATERIAL	product_definition	41		product_definition
				product_definition.frame_of_reference ->
				product_definition_context <=

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

 $Table\ 23\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ process\_material\_and\_substance\ UoF\ (uof 17))\ concluded$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				application_context_element
				({application_context_element.name = 'physical definition'})
				({application_context_element.name = 'physical occurrence'})
				application_context_element.frame_of_reference ->
				application_context
				{application_context.application = 'process material'}

**Table 24 – Mapping table property UoF (uof18)** 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
CLASS_OF_PROPERTY	#1: (class_of_property)	221		#1: (class_of_property <=
				group)
#1: if class_of_property				
is user defined	#2: (standarad_class_of_	221		#2: (standard_class_of_property <=
	property)			[class_of_property <=
#2: if class_of_property				group]
is defined in this part of	110 ( ) 11 1 0 1	221		[pre_defined_item])
ISO 10303	#3: (externally_defined_	221		#2. (avtamally defined class of monarty (-
#3: if class_of_property	class_of_property)			#3: (externally_defined_class_of_property <= [class_of_property <=
is externally defined				group]
is externally defined				[externally_defined_item])
CLASSIFICATION_OF_	plant_functional_property_	221		plant_functional_property_classification_assignment <=
PROPERTY	classification_assignment	221		group_assignment
T NOT ENT T	eiassinearon <u>a</u> ssignment			group 2000 gillione
classification_of_	PATH			plant_functional_property_classification_assignment <=
property to class_of_				group_assignment
property (as				group_assignment.assigned_group ->
classifier)				group =>
				class_of_property
classification_of_	PATH			plant_functional_property_classification_assignment
property to property				plant_functional_property_classification_assignment.items[i] ->
(as classified)				class_of_property_item
				class_of_property_item = property_definition
		221		property_definition
COMPOSITION_OF_	composition_of_information_	221		composition_of_information_content <=
INFORMATION_CONTENT if composition_of_	content			<pre>product_definition_relationship {product_definition_relationship.name = 'composition'}</pre>
information_content refers				{product_definition_relationship.name = composition }
to representation				
composition_of_	PATH			composition_of_information_content <=
information_content	171111			product_definition_relationship
to information_				product_definition_relationship.related_product_definition ->
content (as part)				product_definition
1,				characterized_product_definition = product_definition
				characterized_product_definition

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 24 (– Mapping table property UoF (uof18)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
T T				characterized_definition = characterized_product_definition
				characterized_definition <-
				property_definition.definition
				property_definition <-
				property_definition_representation.definition
				property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation.used_representation ->
				representation
composition_of_	PATH			composition_of_information_content <=
information_content				product_definition_relationship
to information_				composition_of_information_content <=
content (as whole)				product_definition_relationship
				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
				product_definition
				characterized_product_definition = product_definition
				characterized_product_definition
				characterized_definition = characterized_product_definition
				characterized_definition <-
				property_definition.definition
				property_definition <-
				property_definition_representation.definition
				property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation.used_representation ->
				representation
ENUMERATED_PROPERTY_	plant_functional_	221		plant_functional_enumerated_property_in_class_of_property_assignment <=
IN_CLASS_OF_PROPERTY	enumerated_property_in_			group_assignment
	class_of_property_			
	assignment	<u> </u>		
enumerated_property_	PATH			plant_functional_enumerated_property_in_class_of_property_assignment <=
in_class_of_property				group_assignment
to class_of_property				group_assignment.assigned_group ->
(as class)				group =>
				class_of_property

Table 24 (– Mapping table property UoF (uof18)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
enumerated_property_ in_class_of_property to property (as member)	РАТН			plant_functional_enumerated_property_in_class_of_\
				class_of_property_item = property_definition property_definition
NUMERIC_OPERATOR	plant_functional_numeric_ operator	221		plant_functional_numeric_operator <=     qualified_representation_item
operator	type_qualifier.name	221		plant_functional_numeric_operator <=     qualified_representation_item     qualified_representation_item.qualifiers[i] ->         value_qualifier     value_qualifier     type_qualifier     type_qualifier     type_qualifier
NUMERIC_VALUE  #1: the numeric_value does	#1: (measure_ representation_item)	45		#2: plant_functional_numeric_operator <=     qualified_representation_item <=     representation_item =>
not include a numeric_operator	#2: ([measure_ representation_item]	45		measure_representation_item <= measure_with_unit
#2: the numeric_value includes a numeric_operator	[plant_functional_numeric_ operator])	221		
content	measure_with_unit.value_ component	41		#1: (measure_representation_item)
				#2: ([plant_functional_numeric_operator]

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 24 (– Mapping table property UoF (uof18)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				(=> electric_current_measure_with_unit)
				(=> thermodynamic_temperature_measure_with_unit)
				(=> amount_of_substance_measure_with_unit)
				(=> luminous_intensity_measure_with_unit)
				(=> plane_angle_measure_with_unit)
				(=> solid_angle_measure_with_unit)
				(=> area_measure_with_unit)
				(=> volume_measure_with_unit)
				(=> ratio_measure_with_unit)}
				measure_with_unit.value_component ->
				measure_value
				(measure_value = length_measure)
				(measure_value = mass_measure)
				(measure_value = time_measure)
				(measure_value = electric_current_measure)
				(measure_value = thermodynamic_temperature_measure)
				(measure_value = amount_of_substance_measure)
				(measure_value = luminous_intensity_measure)
				(measure_value = plane_angle_measure)
				(measure_value = solid_angle_measure)
				(measure_value = area_measure)
				(measure_value = volume_measure)
				(measure_value = ratio_measure)
				(measure_value = parameter_valuee)
				(measure_value = numeric_measure)
				(measure_value = context_dependent_measure)
				(measure_value = descriptive_measure)
				(measure_value = positive_length_measure)
				(measure_value = positive_plane_angle_measure)
				(measure_value = positive_ratio_measure)
				(measure_value = count_measure)
numeric_value to	PATH			#2: measure_representation_item <=
numeric_operator (as				representation_item =>
qualifier)				qualified_representation_item=>
7/				plant_functional_numeric_operator

Table 24 (– Mapping table property UoF (uof18)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
numeric_value to	PATH			#1: (measure_representation_item)
unit_of_measure (as				•
referenced)				#2: ([plant_functional_numeric_operator]
				[measure_representation_item])
				measure_representation_item <=
				measure_with_unit
				{(=> length_measure_with_unit)
				(=> mass_measure_with_unit)
				(=> time_measure_with_unit)
				(=> electric_current_measure_with_unit)
				(=> thermodynamic_temperature_measure_with_unit)
				(=> amount_of_substance_measure_with_unit)
				(=> luminous_intensity_measure_with_unit)
				(=> plane_angle_measure_with_unit)
				(=> solid_angle_measure_with_unit)
				(=> area_measure_with_unit)
				(=> volume_measure_with_unit)
				(=> ratio_measure_with_unit)}
				measure_with_unit.unit_component ->
				unit
				(unit = derived_unit
				derived_unit)
				(unit = named_unit
				{named_unit
				(=> length_unit)
				(=> mass_unit)
				(=> time_unit)
				(=> electric_current_unit)
				(=> thermodynamic_temperature_unit)
				(=> amount_of_substance_unit)
				(=> luminous_intensity_unit)
				(=> plane_angle_unit)
				(=> solid_angle_unit)
				(=> area_unit)
				(=> volume_unit)
				(=> ratio_unit)})

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 24 (– Mapping table property UoF (uof18)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				measure_with_unit.unit_component
POSSESSION_OF_ PROPERTY_BY_EACH_ MEMBER_OF_COLLECTION	property_definition. definition	41		
possession_of_ property_by_each_ member_of_collection to property (as possessed)	РАТН			property_definition.definition  property_definition
possession_of_ property_by_each_ member_of_collection to activity (as possessor)	PATH			property_definition.definition
possession_of_ property_by_each_ member_of_collection to facility (as possessor)  #1: if facility is a specific facility  #2: if facility is a typical facility  #3: if facility is a catalogue of typical facility objects	PATH			property_definition.definition ->

Table 24 (– Mapping table property UoF (uof18)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
possession_of_	PATH			property_definition.definition ->
property_by_each_				characterized_definition
member_of_collection				characterized_definition = shape_definition
to feature (as				shape_definition = shape_aspect
possessor)				shape_aspect
possession_of_	PATH			property_definition.definition ->
property_by_each_				characterized_definition
member_of_collection				characterized_definition = characterized_product_definition
to material (as				•
possessor)				#1: (characterized_product_definition = product_definition
				product_definition)
#1: if material is a				•
specific material				#2: (characterized_product_definition = product_definition
•				product_definition)
#2: if material is a				,
typical material				#3: (characterized_product_definition = library_context)
				library_context)
#3: if material is a				• ,
catalogue of typical				
materials				
POSSESSION_OF_	action_property	49		action_property
PROPERTY_BY_OBJECT				<del></del>
11101 2111 120 1201201				
#1: if object is activity				
#1: possession_of_	PATH			action_property
property_by_object				action_property.definition ->
to property (as				characterized_action_definition
possessed)				characterized_action_definition = action
1				action =>
				product_property_process <-
				process_property_association.process
				process_property_association
				process_property_association.property ->
				property_definition

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 24 (– Mapping table property UoF (uof18)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#1: possession_of_	PATH			action_property
property_by_object				action_property.characterized_action_definition
to activity (as				characterized_action_definition = action
possessor)				(action)
				(action
				action.chosen_method ->
				action_method)
#2: if object is	property_by_member	221		property_by_member <=
facility				property_definition
#2: possession_of_	PATH			property_by_member <=
property_by_object				property_definition
to property (as				
possessed)				
#2: possession_of_	PATH			property_by_member <=
property_by_object				property_definition
to facility (as				property_definition.definition ->
possessor)				characterized_definition = characterized_product_definition
if facility is a specific				(characterized_product_definition =product_definition)
facility				product_definition)
if facility is a typical				(characterized_product_definition =product_definition)
facility				product_definition)
if facility is a catalogue				(characterized_product_definition =library_context)
of typical facility objects				library_context)
y y				<b>, _</b> ,
#3: if object is	property_definition.	41		property_definition.definition
feature	definition			
#3: possession_of_	PATH			property_definition.definition
property_by_object				property_definition
to property (as				1 1 7
possessed)				
#3: possession_of_	РАТН			property_definition.definition ->
property_by_object				characterized_definition
to feature (as				characterized_definition = shape_definition
possessor)				shape_definition = shape_aspect
r/				shape_aspect

Table 24 (– Mapping table property UoF (uof18)) continued

AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
property_by_member	221		property_by_member <=
			property_definition
PATH			property_by_member <=
			property_definition
			* * *
PATH			property_by_member <=
			property_definition
			property_definition.definition ->
			characterized_definition = characterized_product_definition
			(characterized_product_definition = product_definition
			product_definition)
			(characterized_product_definition = product_definition
			product_definition)
			(characterized_product_definition = library_context
			library_context)
property definition	41		
property accommon			
plant_functional_	221		plant_functional_recognized_possession_of_property_assignment <=
recognized_possession_of_			group_assignment
PATH			plant_functional_recognized_possession_of_property_assignment <=
			group_assignment
			group_assignment.assigned_group ->
			group =>
			class_of_property <=
			group <-
			group_assignment.assigned_group
			group_assignment=>
			plant_functional_property_classification_assignment
			plant_functional_property_classification_assignment.items[i] ->
			class_of_property_item
			class_of_property_item = property_definition
			ciass_or_property_item = property_definition
	property_by_member  PATH  PATH  property_definition  plant_functional_ recognized_possession_of_ property_assignment	property_by_member 221  PATH  PATH  PATH  property_definition 41  plant_functional_ recognized_possession_of_ property_assignment 221	property_by_member 221  PATH  PATH  PATH  property_definition 41  plant_functional_ recognized_possession_of_ property_assignment  221

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 24 (– Mapping table property UoF (uof18)) concluded

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
property_basis_for_	PATH			plant_functional_recognized_possession_of_property_assignment
class_membership to				plant_functional_recognized_possession_of_property_assignment.items[i]
property_possessing_				possessed_class_of_property_item
class_of_object (as				(possessed_class_of_property_item = class_of_activity
class)				class_of_activity)
				(possessed_class_of_property_item = class_of_facility
				class_of_facility)
				(possessed_class_of_property_item = class_of_material
				class_of_material)
UNIT_OF_MEASURE	measure_with_unit.unit_	41		
	component			

**Table 25 – Mapping table required\_information UoF (uof19)** 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
REQUIRED_INPUT_	plant_functional_activity_	221		plant_functional_activity_input_information_content_\
DESCRIPTION_	input_information_content_			constraint_assignment <=
ACCORDING_TO_CLASS	constraint_assignment			action_assignment
#1: if required_input_				2
description_according_to_				
class has the purpose				
activity				
#1: required_input_	PATH			plant_functional_activity_input_information_content_\
description_				constraint_assignment <=
according_to_class				action_assignment
to activity (as				action_assignment.assigned_action ->
purpose)				(action)
				(action
				action.chosen_method ->
				action_method)
#1: required_input_	PATH			plant_functional_activity_input_information_content_\
description_				constraint_assignment
according_to_class				plant_functional_activity_input_information_content_\
to recognized_				constraint_assignment.items[i] ->
description_of_				input_output_information_content_description_item
object_according_to_				input_output_information_content_description_item = \
class (as				plant_functional_class_of_object_description_constraint_assignment
requirement)				plant_functional_class_of_object_description_constraint_assignment
#2: if required_	plant_functional_activity_	221		plant_functional_activity_input_information_content_class_\
input_description_	input_information_content_			constraint_assignment <=
according_to_class	class_constraint_			group_assignment
has the purpose	assignment			
class_of_activity				
#2: required_input_	PATH			plant_functional_activity_input_information_content_class_\
description_				constraint_assignment <=
according_to_class				group_assignment
to class_of_activity				group_assignment.assigned_group ->
(as purpose)				group =>
				class_of_activity

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 25 (- Mapping table required\_information UoF (uof19)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#2: required_input_	PATH			plant_functional_activity_input_information_content_class_\
lescription_				constraint_assignment
ccording_to_class				plant_functional_activity_input_information_content_class_\
o recognized_				constraint_assignment.items[i] ->
lescription_of_				input_output_information_content_description_item
bject_according_to_				input_output_information_content_description_item = \
lass (as				plant_functional_class_of_object_description_constraint_assignment
requirement)				plant_functional_class_of_object_description_constraint_assignment
REQUIRED_INPUT_OF_	plant_functional_activity_	221		plant_functional_activity_input_property_\
PROPERTY_VALUE_	input_property_constraint_			constraint_assignment <=
ACCORDING_TO_CLASS	assignment			action_assignment
1: if required_input_of_				
roperty_value_according_to_				
class has the purpose				
activity				
#1: required_input_	PATH			plant_functional_activity_input_property_\
of_property_value_				constraint_assignment <=
ccording_to_class				action_assignment
o activity (as				action_assignment.assigned_action ->
ourpose)				(action)
				(action
				action.chosen_method ->
				action_method)
t1: required_input_	PATH			plant_functional_activity_input_property_\
of_property_value_				constraint_assignment
ccording_to_class				plant_functional_activity_input_property_\
o recognized_of_				constraint_assignment.items[i] ->
property_value_of_				input_output_property_possession_item
bject_according_to_				input_output_property_possession_item = \
class (as				plant_functional_recognized_possession_of_property_assignment
requirement)				plant_functional_recognized_possession_of_property_assignment

Table 25 (- Mapping table required\_information UoF (uof19)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#2: if required_	plant_functional_activity_	221		plant_functional_activity_input_property_class_\
input_of_property_	input_property_class_			constraint_assignment <=
value_according_to_	constraint_assignment			group_assignment
class has the				
purpose class_of_				
activity				
#2: required_input_	PATH			plant_functional_activity_input_property_class_\
of_property_value_				constraint_assignment <=
according_to_class				group_assignment
to class_of_activity				group_assignment.assigned_group ->
(as purpose)				group =>
				class_of_activity
#2: required_input_	PATH			plant_functional_activity_input_property_class_\
of_property_value_				constraint_assignment <=
according_to_class				plant_functional_activity_input_property_class_\
to recognized_of_				constraint_assignment.items[i] ->
property_value_of_				input_output_property_possession_item
object_according_to_				input_output_property_possession_item = \
class (as				plant_functional_recognized_possession_of_property_assignment
requirement)				plant_functional_recognized_possession_of_property_assignment
REQUIRED_OUTPUT_	plant_functional_activity_	221		plant_functional_activity_output_information_content_\
DESCRIPTION_	output_information_content_			constraint_assignment <=
ACCORDING_TO_CLASS	constraint_assignment			action_assignment
#1: if required_output_				
description_according_to_				
class has the purpose				
activity				
#1: required_output_	PATH			plant_functional_activity_output_information_content_\
description_				constraint_assignment <=
according_to_class				action_assignment
to activity (as				action_assignment.assigned_action ->
purpose)				(action)
				(action
				action.chosen_method ->
				action_method)

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 25 (- Mapping table required\_information UoF (uof19)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#1: required_output_	PATH	Boarce	Ttulos	plant_functional_activity_output_information_content_\
description_	171111			constraint_assignment
according to class				plant_functional_activity_output_information_content_\
to recognized_				constraint_assignment.items[i] ->
description_of_				input_output_information_content_description_item
object_according_to_				input_output_information_content_description_item = \
class (as				plant_functional_class_of_object_description_constraint_assignment
requirement)				plant_functional_class_of_object_description_constraint_assignment
#2: if required_	plant_functional_activity_	221		plant_functional_activity_output_information_content_class_\
output_description_	output_information_content_	221		constraint_assignment <=
according_to_class	class_constraint_			group_assignment
has the purpose	assignment			group_assignment
class_of_activity	ussignment			
#2: required_output_	PATH			plant_functional_activity_output_information_content_class_\
description_	174111			constraint_assignment <=
according_to_class				group_assignment
to class_of_activity				group_assignment.assigned_group ->
(as purpose)				group =>
(as purpose)				class_of_activity
#2: required_output_	PATH			plant_functional_activity_output_information_content_class_\
description_	174111			constraint_assignment <=
according_to_class				plant_functional_activity_output_information_content_class_\
to recognized_				constraint_assignment.items[i] ->
description_of_				input_output_information_content_description_item
object_according_to_				input_output_information_content_description_item = \
class (as				plant_functional_class_of_object_description_constraint_assignment
requirement)				plant_functional_class_of_object_description_constraint_assignment
REQUIRED_OUTPUT_OF_		221	l	
PROPERTY_VALUE_	plant_functional_activity_	221		plant_functional_activity_output_property_\ constraint_assignment <=
ACCORDING_TO_CLASS	output_property_constraint_			
	assignment			action_assignment
#1: if required_output_of_				
property_value_according_to_				
class has the purpose				
activity				

Table 25 (- Mapping table required\_information UoF (uof19)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#1: required_output_	PATH			plant_functional_activity_output_property_\
of_property_value_				constraint_assignment <=
according_to_class				action_assignment
to activity (as				action_assignment.assigned_action ->
purpose)				(action)
				(action
				action.chosen_method ->
				action_method)
#1: required_output_	PATH			plant_functional_activity_output_property_\
of_property_value_				constraint_assignment
according_to_class				plant_functional_activity_output_property_\
to recognized_of_				constraint_assignment.items[i] ->
property_value_of_				input_output_property_possession_item
object_according_to_				input_output_property_possession_item = \
class (as				plant_functional_recognized_possession_of_property_assignment
requirement)				plant_functional_recognized_possession_of_property_assignment
#2: if required_	plant_functional_activity_	221		plant_functional_activity_output_property_class_\
output_of_property_	output_property_class_			constraint_assignment <=
value_according_to_	constraint_assignment			group_assignment
class has the				
purpose class_of_				
activity				
#2: required_output_	PATH			plant_functional_activity_output_property_class_\
of_property_value_				constraint_assignment <=
according_to_class				group_assignment
to class_of_activity				group_assignment.assigned_group ->
(as purpose)				group =>
				class_of_activity

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 25 (- Mapping table required\_information UoF (uof19)) concluded

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#2: required_output_	PATH			plant_functional_activity_output_property_class_\
of_property_value_				constraint_assignment <=
according_to_class				plant_functional_activity_output_property_class_\
to recognized_of_				constraint_assignment.items[i] ->
property_value_of_				input_output_property_possession_item
object_according_to_				input_output_property_possession_item = \
class (as				plant_functional_recognized_possession_of_property_assignment
requirement)				plant_functional_recognized_possession_of_property_assignment

**Table 26 – Mapping table schematic\_appearance UoF (uof20)** 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
2D_BOX_DIMENSIONS	planar_box	46		
2d_box_dimension to length_measure (as height)	planar_extent.size_in_x	46		planar_extent.size_in_x planar_extent => planar_box
2d_box_dimension to length_measure (as width)	planar_extent.size_in_y	46		planar_extent.size_in_y planar_extent => planar_box
2D_SCALE as used to scale an annotation_element	symbol_target	46		
2d_scale to numeric_ value (as x_scale)	symbol_target.x_scale	46		
2d_scale to numeric_ value (as y_scale)	symbol_target.y_scale	46		
APPEARANCE_FOR_ ANNOTATION_TEXT	annotation_text_occurrence	46		
appearance_for_ annotation_text to annotation_text (as described)	PATH			annotation_text_occurrence <= annotation_occurrence <= styled_item styled_item -> representation_item => (mapped_item => annotation_text) (geometric_representation_item => text_literal)
appearance_for_ annotation_text to text_appearance (as describing)	РАТН			annotation_text_occurrence <= annotation_occurrence <= styled_item styled_item.styles[i] -> presentation_style_assignment presentation_style_assignment.style[i] -> presentation_style_select presentation_style_select = text_style text_style => text_style_with_box_characteristics

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 26 (- Mapping table schematic\_appearance UoF (uof20)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
CLIPPING_BOX_FOR_	presentation_view_with_	221		presentation_view_with_clipping_box <=
DERIVATION	clipping_box			presentation_view
(for a view)				
clipping_box_for_	PATH			presentation_view_with_clipping_box <=
derivation to 2d_box_				presentation_view <=
dimension (as				presentation_representation <=
describing)				representation
				representation.items[i] ->
				representation_item =>
				geometric_representation_item =>
				planar_extent =>
				planar_box
clipping_box_for_	IDENTICAL MAPPING			
derivation to view_				
derivation_for_				
annotation_element				
(as described)				
COLOUR_RGB	colour_rgb	46		
colour_rgb to ratio_	PATH			colour_rgb
measure (as blue)				colour_rgb.blue ->
				ratio_measure
colour_rgb to ratio_	PATH			colour_rgb
measure (as green)				colour_rgb.green ->
				ratio_measure
colour_rgb to ratio_	PATH			colour_rgb
measure (as red)				colour_rgb.red ->
				ratio_measure
DESCRIPTION_OF_	fill_area_style_hatching	46		
HATCHING_BY_PITCH				
pitch_for_hatching	PATH			fill_area_style_hatching <=
to hatching_				fill_style_select <-
derivation_for_				fill_area_style.styles[i]
annotation_element				fill_area_style <-
(as described)				presentation_style_select <-
				presentation_style_assignment.styles[i]
				presentation_style_assignment <-

Table 26 (– Mapping table schematic\_appearance UoF (uof20)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				styled_item.style[i]
				styled_item =>
				annotation_occurrence =>
				annotation_fill_area_occurrence
pitch_for_hatching	PATH			fill_area_style_hatching
to 2d_vector (as				fill_area_style_hatching.start_of_next_hatch_line ->
describing)				one_direction_repeat_factor
				one_direction_repeat_factor.repeat_factor ->
				vector
DESCRIPTION_OF_	fill_area_style_tiles	46		
TILING_BY_PATTERN				
description_of_	PATH			fill_area_style_tiles <=
tiling_by_pattern to				fill_style_select<-
tiling_derivation_				fill_area_style.fill_styles[i]
for_annotation_				fill_area_style <-
element (as				presentation_style_assignment.styles[i]
described)				presentation_style_assignment <-
				styled_item.style[i]
				styled_item =>
				annotation_occurrence =>
				annotation_fill_area_occurrence
description_of_	PATH			fill_area_style_tiles
tiling_by_pattern to				fill_area_style_tiles.tiling_pattern ->
tiling_pattern (as				two_direction_repeat_factor
describing)				
HATCHING_DERIVATION_	annotation_fill_area_	46		
FOR_ANNOTATION_	occurrence			
ELEMENT				
INVISIBLE_ANNOTATION_	context_dependent_	46		
ELEMENT_IN_VIEW	invisibility			
invisible_annotation_	PATH			context_dependent_invisibility <=
element_in_view to				invisibility
annotation_element				invisibility.invisible_item[i] ->
(as excluded)				invisible_item
				invisible_item = styled_item
				styled_item =>

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 26 (- Mapping table schematic\_appearance UoF (uof20)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				annotation_occurrence
invisible_annotation_ element_in_view to view_derivation_for_ annotation_element (as view)	IDENTICAL MAPPING			
LEADER_TERMINATOR_ FOR_ANNOTATION_CURVE	leader_curve	101		
leader_terminator_ for_annotation_curve to annotation_curve (as possessor)	IDENTICAL_MAPPING			
leader_terminator_ for_annotation_curve to annotation_point (as describing)	РАТН			leader_curve <= annotation_curve_occurrence<- terminator_symbol {=> leader_terminator} <= annotation_symbol_occurrence
LINE_PATTERN	curve_style_font_select	46		
line_pattern to length_measure (as pattern)	curve_style_font_select. pattern_list	46		
LINE_PATTERN_FOR_ ANNOTATION_CURVE	annotation_curve_ occurrence	46		
line_pattern_for_ annotation_curve to annotation_curve (as described)	РАТН			annotation_curve_occurrence <= annotation_occurrence <= styled_item styled_item.item -> representation_item => geometric_representation_item => curve
line_pattern_for_ annotation_curve to line_pattern (as describing)	РАТН			annotation_curve_occurrence <=

Table 26 (- Mapping table schematic\_appearance UoF (uof20)) continued

occurrence  annotation_occurrence <= styled_item styled_item styled_item styled_item.item -> representation_item => geometric_representation_item => defined_symbol definition -> defined_symbol_select defined_symbol_select defined_symbol_select defined_symbol_select defined_symbol_select defined_symbol]  SCALING_FOR_ symbol_target  DERIVATION  SCALING_FOR_ symbol_target  DERIVATION  scaling_for_ defined_symbol]  scaling_for_ defined_symbol]  scaling_for_ defined_symbol.target defined_symbol)  annotation_element  (as described)  SCALING_FOR_ symbol_target  (symbol_target <- defined_symbol)  (symbol_target <- defined_symbol)  (symbol_target <- defined_symbol)  (symbol_target <- defined_symbol)  scaling_for_ geometric_representation_item <- mapped_item -> mapped_item mapping_target  mapped_item is annotation_symbol)  scaling_for_ party  symbol_target  symbol_target.	Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
Point_Marker_symbol   annotation_symbol   defined_symbol   defined_symbo	**				*
Curve_style_curve_font ->   Curve_font_or_scaled_curve_font_select   curve_style_font_select					presentation_style_select = curve_style
POINT_MARKER_SYMBOL POINT_MARKER_SYMBOL Scaling_for_ derivation to 2d_ Scaling_for_ Sc					
Curve_font_or_scaled_curve_font_select					
Curve_font_or_scaled_curve_font_select = curve_style_font_select					
POINT_MARKER_SYMBOL annotation_symbol_ occurrence <= annotation_symbol_occurrence <= annotation_symbol_occurrence <= styled_item styled_item => representation_item => defined_symbol_definition -> defined_symbol_definition -> defined_symbol_select = pre_defined_symbol]  SCALING_FOR_ occurrence					
occurrence  annotation_occurrence <= styled_item styled_item item -> representation_item => geometric_representation_item => defined_symbol defined_symbol.definition -> defined_symbol.definition -> defined_symbol.select defined_symbol.select = pre_defined_symbol pre_defined_symbol}  SCALING_FOR symbol_target					•
styled_item styled_item.item -> representation_item => geometric_representation_item => defined_symbol defined_symbol_select defined_symbol_select defined_symbol_select = pre_defined_symbol pre_defined_symbol}  SCALING_FOR_ DERIVATION  Scaling_for_ DERIVATION  Scaling_for_ defined_symbol_target <- defined_symbol.target <- derivation of annotation_element (as described)  Scaling_for_ mapped_item.mapping_target mapped_item.mapping_target mapped_item.mapping_target mapped_item.symbol) scaling_for_ symbol_target [symbol_target <- symbol_target [symbol_target_x_scale -> ]  Symbol_target [symbol_target_x_scale -> ]	POINT_MARKER_SYMBOL	annotation_symbol_	46		
Styled_item.item -> representation_item => geometric_representation_item => geometric_representation_item => defined_symbol defined_symbol defined_symbol_definition -> defined_symbol_select defined_symbol_select pre_defined_symbol pre_defined_symbol pre_defined_symbol}    SCALING_FOR_		occurrence			
SCALING_FOR_   Symbol_target   46     DERIVATION   Scaling_for_   defined_symbol target   defined_symbol. annotation_element   (as described)     (as described)   (as mapped_item => annotation_symbol)     scaling_for_   PATH   (symbol_target <- defined_symbol)     (as described)   (as mapped_item => annotation_symbol)     scaling_for_   (symbol_target <- defined_symbol)     (as described)   (as mapped_item => annotation_symbol)     scaling_for_   PATH   (symbol_target <- defined_symbol)     (as described)   (as mapped_item => annotation_symbol)     scaling_for_   PATH   (symbol_target <- defined_symbol)     (as described)   (as mapped_item => annotation_symbol)     (as mapped_item => annotation_symbol)   (as mapped_item => annotation_symbol)     (as mapped_item => annotation_symbol)   (as mapped_item => annotation_symbol)					
geometric_representation_item => defined_symbol definition -> defined_symbol_select defined_symbol_select pre_defined_symbol}  SCALING_FOR_ pre_defined_symbol pre_defined_symbol}  SCALING_FOR_ pre_defined_symbo					styled_item.item ->
SCALING_FOR_   symbol_target   46     DERIVATION   scaling_for_   defined_symbol_target   defined_symbol_target   defined_symbol_target   defined_symbol.target   defined_sy					
SCALING_FOR_   symbol_target   46					geometric_representation_item =>
SCALING_FOR_DERIVATION   Symbol_target   46					defined_symbol
defined_symbol_select = pre_defined_symbol					
SCALING_FOR_ DERIVATION  scaling_for_ derivation to defined_symbol.target  derivation of annotation_element (as described)  scaling_for_  (befined_symbol.target)  defined_symbol.target  defined_symbol.target  defined_symbol) (symbol_target) (symbol_target)  (symbol_target)					defined_symbol_select
SCALING_FOR_DERIVATION  Scaling_for_derivation to defined_symbol.target (symbol_target <-derivation of defined_symbol) (symbol_target <-derivation of defined_symbol) (symbol_target <-derivation_element (symbol_target <-derivation_item <-mapped_item.mapping_target mapped_item => annotation_symbol)  Scaling_for_derivation to 2d_  Scaling_for_derivation to 2d_  Scaling_for_derivation to 2d_  Symbol_target (symbol_target.x_scale ->					
DERIVATION  scaling_for_ derivation to defined_symbol.target derivation of annotation_element (as described)  scaling_for_ (as described)  PATH  (symbol_target <- defined_symbol) defined_symbol) (symbol_target <= (symbol_target <- mapped_item <- mapped_item.mapping_target mapped_item => annotation_symbol)  scaling_for_ derivation to 2d_  PATH  symbol_target [symbol_target_x_scale ->					pre_defined_symbol}
scaling_for derivation to defined_symbol.target <- derivation of defined_symbol) annotation_element (symbol_target <=	SCALING_FOR_	symbol_target	46		
defined_symbol.target derivation of annotation_element (as described)  (as des	DERIVATION				
defined_symbol) annotation_element (as described)  (as describ	scaling_for_	PATH			(symbol_target <-
annotation_element (as described)  (as describ	derivation to				
(as described)  geometric_representation_item <= representation_item <- mapped_item.mapping_target mapped_item => annotation_symbol)  scaling_for_ derivation to 2d_  PATH  geometric_representation_item <= representation_item <- mapped_item => annotation_symbol)  symbol_target [symbol_target.x_scale ->	derivation of				defined_symbol)
representation_item <- mapped_item.mapping_target mapped_item => annotation_symbol)  scaling_for_ derivation to 2d_  PATH symbol_target [symbol_target.x_scale ->	annotation_element				
mapped_item.mapping_target mapped_item => annotation_symbol) scaling_for_ derivation to 2d_  mapped_item.mapping_target mapped_item.mapping_target symbol_target [symbol_target.x_scale ->	(as described)				geometric_representation_item <=
mapped_item =>   annotation_symbol)   scaling_for_					representation_item <-
scaling_for_ PATH symbol_target derivation to 2d_ [symbol_target.x_scale ->					mapped_item.mapping_target
scaling_for_ PATH symbol_target derivation to 2d_ [symbol_target.x_scale ->					mapped_item =>
derivation to 2d_ [symbol_target.x_scale ->					annotation_symbol)
	scaling_for_	PATH			symbol_target
	derivation to 2d_				[symbol_target.x_scale ->
scale (as positive_ratio_measure]	scale (as				positive_ratio_measure]
describing) [symbol_target.y_scale ->	describing)				[symbol_target.y_scale ->
positive_ratio_measure]					positive_ratio_measure]
TERMINATOR_SYMBOL annotation_symbol_ 46 {annotation_symbol_occurrence<=	TERMINATOR_SYMBOL	annotation_symbol_	46		{annotation_symbol_occurrence<=
occurrence annotation_occurrence <=		occurrence			annotation_occurrence <=

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 26 (- Mapping table schematic\_appearance UoF (uof20)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				styled_item
				styled_item.item ->
				representation_item =>
				geometric_representation_item =>
				defined_symbol
				defined_symbol.definition ->
				defined_symbol_select
				defined_symbol_select = pre_defined_symbol
				pre_defined_symbol}
TEXT_APPEARANCE	text_style_with_box_	46		
	characteristics			
ext_appearance to	PATH			text_style_with_box_characteristics
angle_measure (as				text_style_with_box_characteristics.characteristics[i] ->
slant_angle)				box_characteristic_select = box_slant_angle
				box_slant_angle
				box_slant_angle = plane_angle_measure
ext_appearance to	PATH			text_style_with_box_characteristics
angle_measure (as				text_style_with_box_characteristics.characteristics[i] ->
rotation_angle)				box_characteristic_select
				box_characteristic_select = box_rotate_angle
				box_rotate_angle
				box_rotate_angle = plane_angle_measure
ext_appearance to	PATH			{ [text_style_with_box_characteristics
ratio_measure (as				text_style_with_box_characteristics.characteristics[i] ->
aspect_ratio)				box_characteristic_select
				box_characteristic_select = box_height
				box_height
				box_height = positive_ratio_measure]
				[text_style_with_box_characteristics
				text_style_with_box_characteristics.characteristics[i] ->
				box_characteristic_select
				box_characteristic_select = box_width
				box_width
				box_width = positive_ratio_measure]}

Table 26 (- Mapping table schematic\_appearance UoF (uof20)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
text_appearance to	PATH			{ [text_style_with_box_characteristics
ratio_measure (as				text_style_with_box_characteristics.characteristics[i] ->
scale)				box_characteristic_select
				box_characteristic_select = box_height
				box_height
				box_height = positive_ratio_measure]
				[text_style_with_box_characteristics
				text_style_with_box_characteristics.characteristics[i] ->
				box_characteristic_select
				box_characteristic_select = box_width
				box_width
				box_width = positive_ratio_measure]}
TEXT_BOX_FOR_	(annotation_text_with_	46		
ANNOTATION_TEXT	extent)			
	·			
	(text_literal_with_	46		
	extent)			
text_box_for_	(annotation_text_with_	46		(annotation_text_with_extent
annotation_text to	extent.extent)			annotation_text_with_extent.extent ->
2d_box_dimension (as	·			planar_extent)
describing)				(text_literal_with_extent
	(text_literal_with_extent.	46		(text_literal_with_extent.extent ->
	extent)			planar_extent)
text_box_for_	IDENTICAL MAPPING			•
annotation_text to				
annotation_text (as				
described)				
TILING_DERIVATION_	annotation_fill_area_	46		
FOR_ANNOTATION_	occurrence			
ELEMENT				
TILING_PATTERN	two_direction_repeat_	46		
	factor			
1				

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 26 (– Mapping table schematic\_appearance UoF (uof20)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
tiling_pattern to	PATH			two_direction_repeat_factor <=
angle_measure (as				one_direction_repeat_factor <=
orientation)				geometric_representation_item =>
•				fill_area_style_tiles
				fill_area_style_tiles.tiles[i] ->
				fill_area_style_tile_shape_select
				fill_area_style_tile_shape_select = fill_area_style_tile_symbol_with_style
				fill_area_style_tile_symbol_with_style
				fill_area_style_tile_symbol_with_style.symbol ->
				annotation_symbol_occurrence <=
				annotation_occurrence <=
				styled_item
				styled_item.item ->
				representation_item =>
				mapped_item {=>annotation_symbol}
				mapped_item.mapping_target ->
				representation_item =>
				geometric_representation_item =>
				symbol_target
				symbol_target.placement ->
				axis2_placement
tiling_pattern to 2d_	PATH			two_direction_repeat_factor <=
vector (as repeat_1)				one_direction_repeat_factor
				one_direction_repeat_factor.repeat_factor ->
				vector
tiling_pattern to 2d_	PATH			two_direction_repeat_factor <=
vector (as repeat_2)				one_direction_repeat_factor
				one_direction_repeat_factor.second_repeat_factor ->
				vector
VIEW_DERIVATION_FOR_	#1: (presentation_view_	221		#1: (presentation_view_with_clipping_box <=
ANNOTATION_ELEMENT	with_clipping_box)			presentation_view)
				-
	#2: (context_dependent_	46		
	invisibility)			

Table 26 (- Mapping table schematic\_appearance UoF (uof20)) concluded

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
WIDTH_FOR_ANNOTATION_	annotation_curve_	46		
CURVE	occurrence			
width_for_annotation_	PATH			annotation_curve_occurrence <=
curve to annotation_				annotation_occurrence <=
curve (as described)				styled_item
				styled_item.item ->
				representation_item =>
				geometric_representation_item =>
				curve
width_for_annotation_	PATH			annotation_curve_occurrence <=
curve to length_				annotation_occurrence <=
measure (as				styled_item
describing)				styled_item.items[i] ->
				presentation_style_assignment
				presentation_style_assignment.styles[i] ->
				presentation_style_select
				presentation_style_select = curve_style
				curve_style
				curve_style.curve_width ->
				size_select
				size_select =
				(positive_length_measure)
				(measure_with_unit)

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 27 – Mapping table schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout UoF (uof21)

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
2D_CURVE	curve	42		
2D_DIRECTION_RANGE	direction_range_ representation	221		direction_range_representation
2d_direction_range to orientation (as to)	РАТН			direction_range_representation direction_range_representation.items[i] -> axis2_placement
2d_direction_range to orientation (as from)	PATH			direction_range_representation direction_range_representation.items[i] -> axis2_placement
2D_PLACEMENT	(axis2_placement_2d)	42		
ANNOTATION_AREA	annotation_fill_area	46		
annotation_area to curve (as inner_ boundary)	PATH			annotation_fill_area annotation_fill_area.boundaries[i] -> curve
annotation_area to curve (as outer_ boundary)	PATH			annotation_fill_area annotation_fill_area.boundaries[i] -> curve
ANNOTATION_CURVE	curve	42		
annotation_curve to curve (as nominal)	IDENTICAL MAPPING			
ANNOTATION_ELEMENT #1: if annotation_element is an entire sheet	PATH			presentation_representation =>     presentation_area =>     drawing_sheet_revision

 $Table\ 27\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout\ UoF\ (uof 21))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#2: if annotation_	PATH	1		presentation_representation =>
element is a view				presentation_view
				<b>P</b> <u>-</u>
#3: if annotation_	symbol_representation	46		
element is a symbol_				
definition				
#4: if annotation_	annotation_occurrence	46		
element is text,				
curve, point,				
symbol, or fill area				
#5: if annotation_	presentation_layer_	46	6	
element is a layer	assignment			
ANNOTATION_POINT	annotation_symbol_	46		
	occurrence			
annotation_point to	PATH			annotation_symbol_occurrence <=
point (as nominal)				annotation_occurrence =>
				annotation_point
ANNOTATION_TEXT	(annotation_text)	46		
	()			
	(text_literal)	46		
ASSEMBLY_OF_	presentation_	46		
ANNOTATION_ELEMENT	representation_			
	relationship			
#1: if annotation_element	<b>r</b>			
is an entire sheet				
#1: assembly_of_	PATH			presentation_representation_relationship <=
annotation_element				representation_relationship_with_transformation <=
to annotation_				representation_relationship
element (as part)				representation_relationship.rep_1 ->
				presentation_representation =>
				presentation_area =>
				drawing_sheet_revision
				<u> </u>

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

 $Table\ 27\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout\ UoF\ (uof 21))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#1: assembly_of_	PATH			presentation_representation_relationship <=
annotation_element				representation_relationship_with_transformation <=
to annotation_				representation_relationship
element (as whole)				representation_relationship.rep_2 ->
				presentation_representation =>
				presentation_area =>
				drawing_sheet_revision
#2: if annotation_	presentation_	46		
element is a view	representation_			
	relationship			
#2: assembly_of_	PATH			presentation_representation_relationship <=
annotation_element				representation_relationship_with_transformation <=
to annotation_				representation_relationship
element (as part)				representation_relationship.rep_1 ->
				presentation_representation =>
				presentation_view
#2: assembly_of_	PATH			presentation_representation_relationship <=
annotation_element				representation_relationship_with_transformation <=
to annotation_				representation_relationship
element (as whole)				representation_relationship.rep_2 ->
				presentation_representation =>
				presentation_view
#3: if annotation_	symbol_representation_	46		•
element is a symbol_	relationship			
definition	1			
#3: assembly_of_	PATH			symbol_representation_relationship <=
annotation_element				representation_relationship_with_transformation <=
to annotation_				representation_relationship
element (as part)				representation_relationship.rep_1 ->
				symbol_representation
#3: assembly_of_	PATH			symbol_representation_relationship <=
annotation_element		1		representation_relationship_with_transformation <=
to annotation_		1		representation_relationship
element (as whole)		1		representation_relationship.rep_2 ->
		1		symbol_representation

 $Table\ 27\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout\ UoF\ (uof 21))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#4: if annotation_	annotation_occurrence_	46		
element is text,	relationship			
curve, point,				
symbol, or fill area				
#4: assembly_of_	PATH			annotation_occurrence_relationship
annotation_element				annotation_occurrence_relationship.related_annotation_occurrence ->
to annotation_				annotation_occurrence
element (as part)				
#4: assembly_of_	PATH			annotation_occurrence_relationship
annotation_element				annotation_occurrence_relationship.relating_annotation_occurrence ->
to annotation_				annotation_occurrence
element (as whole)				
#5: if annotation_	presentation_	46		
element is a layer	representation_			
·	relationship			
#5: assembly_of_	PATH			presentation_representation_relationship
annotation_element				presentation_representation_relationship <=
to annotation_				representation_relationship
element (as part)				representation_relationship.rep_1 ->
				presentation_representation <-
				presentation_layer_usage.presentation
				presentation_layer_usage
				presentation_layer_usage.assignment ->
				presentation_layer_assignment
#5: assembly_of_	PATH			presentation_representation_relationship
annotation_element				presentation_representation_relationship <=
to annotation_				representation_relationship
element (as whole)				representation_relationship.rep_2 ->
				presentation_representation <-
				presentation_layer_usage.presentation
				presentation_layer_usage
				presentation_layer_usage.assignment ->
				presentation_layer_assignment

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

 $Table\ 27\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout\ UoF\ (uof 21))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
CENTRE_LINE_FOR_ ANNOTATION_CURVE	curve	42		
centre_line_for_ annotation_curve to annotation_curve (as described)	IDENTICAL MAPPING			
centre_line_for_ annotation_curve to 2d_curve (as describing)	IDENTICAL MAPPING			
CLASS_OF_ANNOTATION_ ELEMENT	class_of_annotation_ element	221		class_of_annotation_element <=
		221		group
CLASSIFICATION_OF_ ANNOTATION_ELEMENT	plant_functional_class_of_ annotation_element_ assignment	221		plant_functional_class_of_annotation_element_assignment <= group_assignment
classification_of_ annotation_element to annotation_ element (as classified)	РАТН			plant_functional_class_of_annotation_element_assignment plant_functional_class_of_annotation_element_assignment.items[i] ->

Table 27 (- Mapping table schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout UoF (uof21)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
classification_of_	PATH			plant_functional_class_of_annotation_element_assignment <=
annotation_element				group_assignment
to class_of_				group_assignment.assigned_group ->
annotation_element				group =>
(as classifier)				class_of_annotation_element
COLLECTION_OF_	presentation_	46		
ANNOTATION_ELEMENT	representation_			
	relationship			
#1: if annotation_element	_			
is an entire sheet				
#1: collection_of_	PATH			presentation_representation_relationship <=
annotation_element				representation_relationship_with_transformation <=
to annotation_				representation_relationship
element (as part)				representation_relationship.rep_1 ->
				presentation_representation =>
				presentation_area =>
				drawing_sheet_revision
#1: collection_of_	PATH			presentation_representation_relationship <=
annotation_element				representation_relationship_with_transformation <=
to annotation_				representation_relationship
element (as whole)				representation_relationship.rep_2 ->
				presentation_representation =>
				presentation_area =>
				drawing_sheet_revision
#2: if annotation_	presentation_	46		
element is a view	representation_			
	relationship			
#2: collection_of_	PATH			presentation_representation_relationship <=
annotation_element				representation_relationship_with_transformation <=
to annotation_				representation_relationship
element (as part)				representation_relationship.rep_1 ->
				presentation_representation =>
				presentation_view

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

 $Table\ 27\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout\ UoF\ (uof 21))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#2: collection_of_	PATH			presentation_representation_relationship <=
annotation_element				representation_relationship_with_transformation <=
to annotation_				representation_relationship
element (as whole)				representation_relationship.rep_2 ->
				presentation_representation =>
				presentation_view
#3: if annotation_	symbol_representation_	46		
element is a symbol_	relationship			
definition				
#3: collection_of_	PATH			symbol_representation_relationship <=
annotation_element				representation_relationship_with_transformation <=
to annotation_				representation_relationship
element (as part)				representation_relationship.rep_1 ->
				symbol_representation
#3: collection_of_	PATH			symbol_representation_relationship <=
annotation_element				representation_relationship_with_transformation <=
to annotation_				representation_relationship
element (as whole)				representation_relationship.rep_2 ->
,				symbol_representation
#4: if annotation_	annotation_occurrence_	46		
element is text,	relationship			
curve, point,				
symbol, or fill area				
#4: collection_of_	PATH			annotation_occurrence_relationship
annotation_element				annotation_occurrence_relationship.related_annotation_occurrence ->
to annotation_				annotation_occurrence
element (as part)				
#4: collection_of_	PATH			annotation_occurrence_relationship
annotation_element				annotation_occurrence_relationship.relating_annotation_occurrence ->
to annotation_				annotation_occurrence
element (as whole)				

 $Table\ 27\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout\ UoF\ (uof 21))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#5: if annotation_	presentation_	46		
element is a layer	representation_			
	relationship			
#5: collection_of_	PATH			presentation_representation_relationship
annotation_element				presentation_representation_relationship <=
to annotation_				representation_relationship
element (as part)				representation_relationship.rep_1 ->
				presentation_representation <-
				presentation_layer_usage.presentation
				presentation_layer_usage
				presentation_layer_usage.assignment ->
				presentation_layer_assignment
#5: collection_of_	РАТН			presentation_representation_relationship
annotation_element				presentation_representation_relationship <=
to annotation_				representation_relationship
element (as whole)				representation_relationship.rep_2 ->
				presentation_representation <-
				presentation_layer_usage.presentation
				presentation_layer_usage
				presentation_layer_usage.assignment ->
				presentation_layer_assignment
COMPOSITION_OF_	presentation_layer_	221	6	
ANNOTATION_ELEMENT	assignment.assigned_items			
#1: if composition_of_				
annotation_element is a				
composition of layer from				
point, curve, etc.				
#1: composition_of_	IDENTICAL MAPPING			
annotation_element				
to annotation_				
element (as part)				

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

 $Table\ 27\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout\ UoF\ (uof 21))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#1: composition_of_ annotation_element to annotation_ element (as whole)	РАТН			presentation_layer_assignment.assigned_item[i] ->
#2: if composition_ of_annotation_ element is a composition of a symbol library from symbol definitions	plant_functional_symbol_ library_assignment	221		plant_functional_symbol_library_assignment <= library_assignment
#2: composition_of_ annotation_element to annotation_ element (as part)	PATH			plant_functional_symbol_library_assignment plant_functional_symbol_library_assignment.items[i] ->
#2: composition_of_ annotation_element to annotation_ element (as whole)	РАТН			plant_functional_symbol_library_assignment <=
#3: if composition_ of_annotation_ element is a composition of text	composite_text	46		
#3: composition_of_ annotation_element to annotation_ element (as part)	PATH			composite_text <= geometric_representation_item <= representation_item => styled_item => annotation_occurrence

 $Table\ 27\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout\ UoF\ (uof 21))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#3: composition_of_	PATH			composite_text <=
annotation_element				geometric_representation_item <=
to annotation_				representation_item =>
element (as whole)				styled_item =>
,				annotation_occurrence
CONNECTION_OF_	annotation_occurrence_	46		{annotation_occurrence_relationship.name = 'connection'}
ANNOTATION_ELEMENT	relationship	10		
THE CONTROL OF THE	Termuronomip			
connection_of_	PATH			annotation_occurrence_relationship
annotation_element				annotation_occurrence_relationship.relating_annotation_occurrence
to annotation_				annotation_occurrence
element (as side_1)				
connection_of_	PATH			annotation_occurrence_relationship
annotation_element				annotation_occurrence_relationship.related_annotation_occurrence
to annotation_				annotation_occurrence
element (as side_2)				
CONNECTOR_FEATURE_OF_	connector_feature_	221		connector_feature_annotation_occurrence <=
ANNOTATION_ELEMENT	annotation_occurrence			annotation_occurrence
DERIVATION_OF_	(annotation_symbol)	46		
ANNOTATION_ELEMENT	•			
#1: if derivation_of_	(defined_symbol)	46		
annotation_element is a				
derivation of a symbol from				
its definition				
#1: derivation_of_	PATH			(annotation_symbol <=
annotation_element				mapped_item <=
to annotation_				representation_item <-
element (as derived)				styled_item.item
				styled_item =>
				annotation_occurrence <=
				annotation_occurrence)
				(defined_symbol <=
				geometric_representation_item <=
				representation_item <-
				styled_item.item

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 27 (- Mapping table schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout UoF (uof21)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				styled_item =>
				annotation_occurrence =>
				annotation_symbol_occurrence)
#1: derivation_of_	PATH			(annotation_symbol <=
annotation_element				mapped_item
to annotation_				mapped_item.mapping_source ->
element (as source)				representation_map
				representation_map.representation ->
				representation =>
				symbol_representation)
				(defined_symbol
				defined_symbol.definition ->
				defined_symbol_select
				defined_symbol_select =
				(pre_defined_symbol)
				(externally_defined_symbol)
#2: if derivation_	annotation_fill_area_	46		, , ,
of_annotation_	occurrence			
element is a styling				
of fill area with				
tiles				
#2: derivation_of_	IDENTICAL MAPPING			
annotation_element				
to annotation_				
element (as derived)				
#2: derivation_of_	PATH			annotation_fill_area_occurrence <=
annotation_element				annotation_occurrence <=
to annotation_				styled_item
element (as source)				styled_item.style[i] ->
(-12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2				presentation_style_assignment
				presentation_style_assignment.styles[i] ->
				presentation_style_select
				presentation_style_select = fill_area_style
				fill_area_style
				fill_area_style.fill_styles [i] ->

 $Table\ 27\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout\ UoF\ (uof 21))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				fill_style_select
				fill_style_select =
				(pre_defined_tile_style)
				(externally_defined_tile_style)
				(fill_area_style_tiles)
#3: if derivation_	annotation_fill_area_	46		
of_annotation_	occurrence			
element is a styling				
of fill area with				
hatching				
#3: derivation_of_	IDENTICAL MAPPING			
annotation_element				
to annotation_				
element (as derived)				
#3: derivation_of_	PATH			
annotation_element				
to annotation_				
element (as source)				
#4: if derivation_	presentation_view_with_			presentation_view_with_clipping_box <=
of_annotation_	clipping_box			presentation_view
element is a	11 0			•
visibility of				
elements in view				
#4: derivation_of_	IDENTICAL MAPPING			
annotation_element				
to annotation_				
element (as derived)				
( 201.02)				
#4: derivation_of_	PATH			presentation_view_with_clipping_box <=
annotation_element				presentation_view <=
to annotation_				presentation_representation <=
element (as source)				representation
(45 55 47 57)				representation.items[i] ->
				representation_item =>
				styled_item =>
				styled_telli =/

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 27 (- Mapping table schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout UoF (uof21)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				annotation_occurrence
#5: if derivation_	presentation_view_with_			presentation_view_with_clipping_box <=
of_annotation_	clipping_box			presentation_view
element is a				•
visibility of				
elements in view				
#5: derivation_of_	IDENTICAL MAPPING			
annotation_element				
to annotation_				
element (as derived)				
#5: derivation_of_	PATH			context_dependent_invisibility <=
annotation_element				invisibility
to annotation_				invisibility.invisible_items[i]
element (as source)				invisible_item
				invisible_item = styled_item ->
				annotation_occurrence
DESCRIPTION_OF_	axis2_placement_2d	42		
DISPLAY_BY_PLACEMENT	1			
#1: if description_of_				
display_by_placement is a				
placement of view in a				
sheet				

 $Table\ 27\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout\ UoF\ (uof 21))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#1: description_of_	PATH			axis2_placement_2d <=
display_by_placement				placement <=
to display_of_				geometric_representation_item <=
annotation_element_				representation_item <-
on_physical_				mapped_item.mapping_target
information_carrier				mapped_item
(as described)				{mapped_item.mapping_source ->
				representation_map
if display_of_annotation_				representation_map.mapped_representation ->
element_on_physical_				representation =>
information_carrier is				presentation_representation =>
relating a view to a sheet				presentation_view}
				mapped_item <=
				representation_item <-
				representation.items[i]
				{representation =>
				presentation_representation =>
				presentation_area =>
				drawing_sheet_revision}
#1: description_of_	IDENTICAL MAPPING			
display_by_placement				
to 2d_placement (as				
describing)				
.6.1 6.1. 1				
if description_of_display_				
by_placement is a placement				
of view in sheet		40		
#2: if description_	curve	42		
of_display_by_				
placement is a				
placement of curve				
in sheet				

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

 $Table\ 27\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout\ UoF\ (uof 21))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#2: description_of_	РАТН			curve <=
display_by_placement				geometric_representation_item <=
to display_of_				representation_item <-
annotation_element_				styled_item.item
on_physical_				styled_item
information_carrier				{ => annotation_occurrence =>
(as described)				annotation_curve_occurrence}
				styled_item <=
if display_of_annotation_				representation_item
element_on_physical_				representation.items[i]
information_carrier is				{representation =>
relating a curve to a sheet				presentation_representation =>
				presentation_area =>
				drawing_sheet_revision}
#2: description_of_	IDENTICAL MAPPING			
display_by_placement				
to 2d_placement (as				
describing)				
if description_of_display_				
by_placement is a placement				
of curve in sheet				
#3: if description_	point	42		
of_display_by_				
placement is a				
placement of point				
in sheet				

Table 27 (- Mapping table schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout UoF (uof21)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#3: description_of_	PATH			point <=
display_by_placement				geometric_representation_item <=
to display_of_				representation_item <-
annotation_element_				styled_item.item
on_physical_				styled_item
information_carrier				{ => annotation_occurrence =>
(as described)				annotation_point}
				styled_item <=
if display_of_annotation_				representation_item
element_on_physical_				representation.items[i]
information_carrier is				{representation =>
relating a point to a sheet				presentation_representation =>
				presentation_area =>
				drawing_sheet_revision}
#3: description_of_	IDENTICAL MAPPING			
display_by_placement				
to 2d_placement (as				
describing)				
if description_of_display_				
by_placement is a placement				
of point in sheet				
#4: if description_	axis2_placement_2d	42		
of_display_by_				
placement is a				
placement of text in				
sheet				

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

 $Table\ 27\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout\ UoF\ (uof 21))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#4: description_of_	PATH	Source	Ruics	axis2_placement_2d =
display_by_placement	171111			axis2_placement <-
to display_of_				(text_literal.placement
annotation_element_				text_literal <=
on_physical_				geometric_representation_item <=
information_carrier				representation_item)
(as described)				(mapped_item.mapping_target
(as described)				mapped_item =>
if display_of_annotation_				{<= representation_item}
element_on_physical_				annotation_text)
information_carrier is				representation_item <-
relating a text to a sheet				styled_item.item
relating a text to a sheet				styled_item
				{ => annotation_occurrence =>
				annotation_text_occurrence}
				styled_item <=
				representation_item
				representation.items[i]
				{representation =>
				presentation_representation =>
				presentation_area =>
				drawing_sheet_revision}
#4: description_of_	IDENTICAL MAPPING			,
display_by_placement				
to 2d_placement (as				
describing)				
if description_of_display_				
by_placement is a placement				
of text in sheet				
#5: if description_	curve	42	_	
of_display_by_				
placement is a				
placement of fill				
area in sheet				

 $Table\ 27\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout\ UoF\ (uof 21))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#5: description_of_	PATH			curve <-
display_by_placement				annotation_fill_area.boundaries[i]
to display_of_				annotation_fill_area <=
annotation_element_				geometric_representation_item <=
on_physical_				representation_item <-
information_carrier				styled_item.item
(as described)				styled_item
				{ => annotation_occurrence =>
if display_of_annotation_				annotation_fill_area_occurrence}
element_on_physical_				styled_item <=
information_carrier is				representation_item
relating a fill area to a				representation.items[i]
sheet				{representation =>
				presentation_representation =>
				presentation_area =>
				drawing_sheet_revision}
#5: description_of_	IDENTICAL MAPPING			
display_by_placement				
to 2d_placement (as				
describing)				
if description_of_display_				
by_placement is a placement				
of fill area in a sheet				
#6: if description_	placement	42		
of_display_by_				
placement is a				
placement of symbol				
in a sheet				

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 27 (- Mapping table schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout UoF (uof21)) continued

A1:	A TM =1=====	C	D1.	D-f
Application element	AIM element PATH	Source	Rules	Reference path
#6: description_of_	PATH			axis2_placement_2d <-
display_by_placement				{<= placement}
to display_of_				symbol_target.placement
annotation_element_				symbol_target <=
on_physical_				geometric_representation_item <=
information_carrier				representation_item <-
(as described)				mapped_item.mapping_target
				mapped_item <=
if display_of_annotation_				{=> annotation_symbol}
element_on_physical_				representation_item
information_carrier is				styled_item.item
relating a symbol to a				styled_item
sheet				{ => annotation_occurrence =>
				annotation_symbol_occurrence}
				styled_item <=
				representation_item
				representation.items[i]
				$rac{1}{representation} = >$
				presentation_representation =>
				presentation_area =>
				drawing_sheet_revision}
#6: description_of_	IDENTICAL MAPPING			θ
display_by_placement				
to 2d_placement (as				
describing)				
describing)				
if description_of_display_				
by placement is a placement				
of symbol in a sheet				
	(22:24)	12		
DESCRIPTION_OF_	(point)	42		
RELATIVE_PLACEMENT				
	(axis2_placement)	42		
	(axis2_piacement)	7-2		

 $Table\ 27\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout\ UoF\ (uof 21))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
description_of_	IDENTICAL MAPPING			
relative_placement				
to relative_				
placement_of_				
annotation_element				
(as described)				
description_of_	IDENTICAL MAPPING			
relative_placement				
to 2d_placement (as				
describing)				
DIRECTION_RANGE_FOR_	direction_range_for_	221		direction_range_for_connector_feature <=
CONNECTOR_FEATURE	connector_feature			mapped_item
direction_range_for_	PATH			direction_range_for_connector_feature <=
connector_feature to				mapped_item
2d_direction_range				mapped_item.mapping_source ->
(as describing)				representation_map
-				representation_map.mapped_representation ->
				representation =>
				direction_range_representation
direction_range_for_	PATH			direction_range_for_connector_feature <=
connector_feature to				mapped_item
connector_feature_of_				mapped_item.mapping_target ->
annotation_element				representation_item =>
(as described)				styled_item =>
				annotation_occurrence =>
				connector_feature_annotation_occurrence
DISPLAY_OF_	drawing_sheet_revision_	101		
ANNOTATION_ELEMENT_	usage			
ON_PHYSICAL_	_			
INFORMATION_CARRIER				
#1: if the physical_				
information_carrier is				
drawing and annotation_				
element is a sheet				

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

 $Table\ 27\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout\ UoF\ (uof 21))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#1: display_of_	PATH			drawing_sheet_revision_usage <=
annotation_element_				area_in_set
on_physical_				area_in_set.area ->
information_carrier				presentation_area =>
to annotation_				drawing_sheet_revision
element (as				
displayed)				
#1: display_of_	PATH			
annotation_element_				drawing_sheet_revision_usage <=
on_physical_				area_in_set
information_carrier				area_in_set.in_set ->
to physical_				presentation_set =>
information_carrier				drawing_revision
(as displayer)				
#2: if the physical_	representation.items	41		drawing_sheet_revision <=
information_carrier				presentation_area <=
is a sheet and				presentation_representation <=
annotation_element_				representation
is text, curve,				representation.items[i] ->
point, symbol or				representation_item =>
fill area				styled_item =>
				annotation_occurrence
#2: display_of_	PATH			representation.items[i] ->
annotation_element_				representation_item =>
on_physical_				styled_item =>
information_carrier				annotation_occurrence
to annotation_				
element (as				
displayed)				

 $Table\ 27\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout\ UoF\ (uof 21))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#2: display_of_	PATH			representation.items[i]
annotation_element_				representation =>
on_physical_				presentation_representation =>
information_carrier				presentation_area =>
to physical_				drawing_sheet_revision
information_carrier				•
(as displayer)				
#3: if the physical_	representation.items	41		drawing_sheet_revision <=
information_carrier				presentation_area <=
is a sheet and				presentation_representation <=
annotation_element				representation
is a view				representation.items[i] ->
				representation_item =>
				mapped_item
				mapped_item.mapping_source ->
				representation_map
				representation_map.mapped_representation ->
				representation =>
				presentation_representation =>
				presentation_view
#3: display_of_	PATH			representation.items[i] ->
annotation_element_				representation_item =>
on_physical_				mapped_item
information_carrier				mapped_item.mapping_source ->
to annotation_				representation_map
element (as				representation_map.mapped_representation ->
displayed)				representation =>
				presentation_representation =>
				presentation_view

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

 $Table\ 27\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout\ UoF\ (uof 21))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#3: display_of_	PATH			representation.items[i] ->
annotation_element_				representation_item =>
on_physical_				mapped_item
information_carrier				mapped_item.mapping_source ->
to physical_				representation_map
information_carrier				representation_map.mapped_representation ->
(as displayer)				representation =>
(**************************************				presentation_representation =>
				presentation_view
#4: if the physical_	presentation_layer_usage	46		1
information_carrier	r			
is a sheet and				
annotation_element				
is a layer				
#4: display_of_	PATH			presentation_layer_usage.presentation ->
annotation_element_				presentation_representation =>
on_physical_				presentation_area =>
information_carrier				drawing_sheet_revision
to annotation_				
element (as				
displayed)				
#4: display_of_	PATH			presentation_layer_usage.assignment ->
annotation_element_				presentation_layer_assignment
on_physical_				γ
information_carrier				
to physical_				
information_carrier				
(as displayer)				
INNER_BOUNDARY_FOR_	annotation fill area.	46		
ANNOTATION_AREA	boundaries			
	odildaries			
inner_boundary_for_	IDENTICAL_MAPPING			
annotation_area to				
annotation_area (as				
described)				

 $Table\ 27\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout\ UoF\ (uof 21))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
inner_boundary_for_	PATH			annotation_fill_area.boundaries ->
annotation_area to				curve
2d_curve (as				
describing)				
OUTER_BOUNDARY_FOR_	annotation_fill_area.	46		
ANNOTATION_AREA	boundaries			
outer_boundary_for_	IDENTICAL_MAPPING			
annotation_area to				
annotation_area (as				
described)				
outer_boundary_for_	PATH			annotation_fill_area.boundaries ->
annotation_area to				curve
2d_curve (as				
describing)				
PAGE_CONNECTOR	page_connector	221		page_connector <=
#4: if annotation_element				annotation_occurrence
is text, curve, point,				
symbol, or fill area				
PHYSICAL_INFORMATION_	(drawing_revision)	101		
CARRIER				
	(drawing_sheet_revision)	101		
POSSESSION_OF_	possession_of_feature_	221		possession_of_feature_connector <=
CONNECTOR_FEATURE_BY_	connector			mapped_item
ANNOTATION_ELEMENT				
possession_of_	PATH			possession_of_feature_connector <=
feature_connector to				mapped_item
annotation_element				mapped_item.mapping_target ->
(as possessing)				representation_item =>
				styled_item =>
				annotation_occurrence

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

 $Table\ 27\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout\ UoF\ (uof 21))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
possession_of_	PATH			possession_of_feature_connector <=
connector_feature_by_				mapped_item
annotation_element				mapped_item.mapping_target ->
to connector_feature_				representation_item =>
of_annotation_				styled_item =>
element (as				annotation_occurrence =>
possessed)				connector_feature_annotation_occurrence
PRESENTATION_OF_	presented_item_	46		presented_item_representation
OBJECT_BY_ANNOTATION_	representation			{presented_item_representation.item ->
ELEMENT	•			presented_item =>
				(plant_functional_presented_item)
				(plant_functional_presented_item_with_association)}
presentation_of_	PATH			#1: (presented_item_representation
object_by_annotation_				presented_item_representation.presentation ->
element to				presentation_representation_select = presentation_set
annotation_element				presentation_set =>
(as presenter)				drawing_revision)
#1: if annotation_element				#2: (presented_item_representation
is an entire sheet				presented_item_representation.presentation ->
is an entire sheet				presentation_representation_select = presentation_representation
#2: if annotation_element				presentation_representation =>
is a view				presentation_view)
#3: if annotation_element				#3: (presented_item_representation
is asymbol definition				presented_item_representation.presentation ->
is asymest acminion				presentation_representation_select = presentation_representation
#4: if annotation_element				presentation_representation =>
is a curve, fill area,				presentation_area)
point, symbol or text				prosonation_area/
point, of moor or text				#4: (presented_item_representation
#5: if annotation_element				presented_item_representation.presentation ->
is a layer				presentation_representation_select =
10 4 14, 01				presentation_representation <=
				{=> presentation_with_association}
				representation

Table 27 (- Mapping table schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout UoF (uof21)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				representation.items[i] ->
				representation_item =>
				styled_item =>
				annotation_occurrence)
				#5: (presented_item_representation
				presented_item_representation.presentation ->
				presentation_representation_select =
				presentation_representation <-
				presentation_layer_usage.presentation
				presentation_layer_usage
				presentation_layer_usage.assignment
				presentation_layer_assignment)
presentation_of_	PATH			presented_item_representation
object_by_annotation_				presented_item_representation.item ->
element to activity				presented_item =>
(as presented)				(plant_functional_presented_item
				plant_functional_presented_item.items ->)
				(plant_functional_presented_item_with_association
				plant_functional_presented_item_with_association.items ->)
				item_for_presentation
				(item_for_presentation = action)
				(item_for_presentation = action_method)
presentation_of_	PATH			presented_item_representation
object_by_annotation_				presented_item_representation.item ->
element to beginning_				presented_item =>
or_end_effect (as				(plant_functional_presented_item
presented)				plant_functional_presented_item.items ->)
				(plant_functional_presented_item_with_association
				plant_functional_presented_item_with_association.items ->)
				item_for_presentation
				(item_for_presentation = effectivity)
				(item_for_presentation = effectivity_assignment)

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

 $Table\ 27\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout\ UoF\ (uof 21))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
presentation_of_	PATH			presented_item_representation
object_by_annotation_				presented_item_representation.item ->
element to				presented_item =>
connection_of_				(plant_functional_presented_item
facility (as				plant_functional_presented_item.items ->)
presented)				(plant_functional_presented_item_with_association
				plant_functional_presented_item_with_association.items ->)
				item_for_presentation
				item_for_presentation = connection_of_facility
presentation_of_	PATH			presented_item_representation
object_by_annotation_				presented_item_representation.item ->
element to				presented_item =>
connection_of_				(plant_functional_presented_item
material (as				plant_functional_presented_item.items ->)
presented)				(plant_functional_presented_item_with_association
				plant_functional_presented_item_with_association.items ->)
				item_for_presentation
				item_for_presentation = connection_of_material
presentation_of_	PATH			presented_item_representation
object_by_annotation_				presented_item_representation.item ->
element to facility				presented_item =>
(as presented)				(plant_functional_presented_item
				plant_functional_presented_item.items ->)
#1: if facility is a				(plant_functional_presented_item_with_association
specific facility				plant_functional_presented_item_with_association.items ->)
				item_for_presentation
#2: if facility is a				#1: (item_for_presentation = product_definition
typical facility				product_definition)
#3: if facility is a				#2: (item_for_presentation = product_definition
catalogue of typical				product_definition)
facility objects				#3: (item_for_presentation = library_context
				library_context)

Table 27 (- Mapping table schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout UoF (uof21)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
presentation_of_	PATH			presented_item_representation
object_by_annotation_				presented_item_representation.item ->
element to feature				presented_item =>
(as presented)				(plant_functional_presented_item
				plant_functional_presented_item.items ->)
				(plant_functional_presented_item_with_association
				plant_functional_presented_item_with_association.items ->)
				item_for_presentation
				item_for_presentation = shape_aspect
presentation_of_	PATH			presented_item_representation
object_by_annotation_				presented_item_representation.item ->
element to				presented_item =>
information_content				(plant_functional_presented_item
(as presented)				plant_functional_presented_item.items ->)
				(plant_functional_presented_item_with_association
				plant_functional_presented_item_with_association.items ->)
				item_for_presentation
				item_for_presentation = representation
REFERENCE_BETWEEN_	reference_between_page_	221		reference_between_page_connector <=
PAGE_CONNECTOR	connector			annotation_occurrence_relationship
reference_between_	PATH			reference_between_page_connector <=
page_connector to				annotation_occurrence_relationship
page_connector (as				annotation_occurrence_relationship.relating_annotation_occurrence ->
side_1)				page_connector
reference_between_	PATH			reference_between_page_connector <=
page_connector to				annotation_occurrence_relationship
page_connector (as				annotation_occurrence_relationship.related_annotation_occurrence ->
side_2)				page_connector

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 27 (- Mapping table schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout UoF (uof21)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
RELATIVE_PLACEMENT_ OF_ANNOTATION_ ELEMENT #1: if relative_placement_ of_annotation_element is a placement of curve, point, text, fill area or symbol in a view	representation.items	41		
#1: relative_ placement_of_ annotation_element to annotation_ element (as placed)	РАТН			representation.items[i] representation => presentation_representation => presentation_view
#1: relative_ placement_of_ annotation_element toannotation_element (as referenced)	РАТН			representation.items[i] representation => presentation_representation => presentation_view
#2: if relative_ placement_of_ annotation_element is a placement of curve, point, text, fill area or symbol in a symbol definition	representation.items	41		

Table 27 (- Mapping table schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout UoF (uof21)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#2: relative_	PATH			representation.items[i]
placement_of_				representation =>
annotation_element				symbol_definition
to annotation_				
element (as placed)				
#2: relative_	PATH			representation.items[i]
placement_of_				representation =>
annotation_element				symbol_definition
to annotation_				
element (as				
referenced)				
#3: if relative_	representation	41		
placement_of_				
annotation_element				
is a placement of				
curve, point, text,				
fill area or symbol				
to another curve,				
point, text, fill				
area or symbol in				
the same sheet, view				
or symbol definition				
#3: relative_	PATH			representation
placement_of_				representation.items[i] ->
annotation_element				representation_item =>
to annotation_				styled_item =>
element (as placed)				annotation_occurrence ->
,				(annotation_curve_occurrence)
				(annotation_symbol_occurrence)
				(annotation_text_occurrence)
				(annotation_symbol_occurrence)
				(annotation_fill_area_occurrence)

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 27 (- Mapping table schematic\_presentation\_and\_layout UoF (uof21)) concluded

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#3: relative_	PATH			representation
placement_of_				representation.items[i] ->
annotation_element				representation_item =>
to annotation_				styled_item =>
element (as				annotation_occurrence ->
referenced)				(annotation_curve_occurrence)
				(annotation_symbol_occurrence)
				(annotation_text_occurrence)
				(annotation_symbol_occurrence)
				(annotation_fill_area_occurrence)

 $Table\ 28-Mapping\ table\ variance\_and\_derivation\ UoF\ (uof 22)$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
ALTERNATIVE_	product_definition_	221		{product_definition_alternative <=
ASSOCIATION_BETWEEN_	alternative			action_relationship
OBJECTS				action_relationship.name = 'alternative'}
#1: if alternative_				ı ,
association_between_objects				
relates two activity				
objects				
#1: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				action_relationship
objects to activity				action_relationship.relating_action ->
object (as				(action)
alternative_1)				(action
				action.chosen_action ->
				action_method)
#1: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				action_relationship
objects to activity				action_relationship.relating_action ->
object (as				(action)
alternative_2)				(action
				action.chosen_action ->
				action_method)
#2: if alternative_	product_definition_	221		{product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_	alternative			approval_relationship
objects relates two				approval_relationship.name = 'alternative'}
approval_of_objects				
#2: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				approval_relationship
objects to approval_				approval_relationship.relating_approval ->
of_object (as				approval <-
alternative_1)				approval.assignment.assigned_approval
				approval_assignment =>
				plant_functional_approval_assignment

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#2: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				approval_relationship
objects to approval_				approval_relationship.relating_approval ->
of_object (as				approval <-
alternative_2)				approval.assignment.assigned_approval
				approval_assignment =>
				plant_functional_approval_assignment
#3: if alternative_	product_definition_	221		{product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_	alternative			product_definition_relationship
objects relates two				product_definition_relationship.name = 'alternative'}
beginning_or_end_				
effects objects				
#3: alternative_	PATH			(product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship <-
objects to beginning_				product_definition_effectivity.usage
or_end_effect object				product_definition_effectivity <=
(as alternative_1)				effectivity =>
				process_or_process_relationship_effectivity)
				(product_definition_alternative <=
				product_definition_relationship <-
				product_definition_effectivity.usage
				product_definition_effectivity <=
				effectivity <-
				effectivity_assignment.assigned_effectivity
				effectivity_assignment =>
				plant_functional_effectivity_assignment)
#3: alternative_	PATH			(product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship <-
objects to beginning_				product_definition_effectivity.usage
or_end_effect object				product_definition_effectivity <=
(as alternative_2)				effectivity =>
				process_or_process_relationship_effectivity)
				(product_definition_alternative <=
				product_definition_relationship <-

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				product_definition_effectivity.usage
				product_definition_effectivity <=
				effectivity <-
				effectivity_assignment.assigned_effectivity
				effectivity_assignment =>
				plant_functional_effectivity_assignment)
#4: if alternative_	product_definition_	221		{product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_	alternative			group_relationship
objects relates two				group_relationship.name = 'alternative'}
class_of_activity				
objects				
#4: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects to class_of_				group_relationship.relating_group ->
activity object (as				group <=
alternative_1)				class_of_activity
#4: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects to class_of_				group_relationship.relating_group ->
activity object (as				group <=
alternative_2)				class_of_activity
#5: if alternative_	product_definition_	221		({product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_	alternative			representation_relationship
objects relates two				representation_relationship.name = 'alternative'})
class_of_information_				({product_definition_alternative <=
content objects				group_relationship
				group_relationship.name = 'alternative'})
#5: alternative_	PATH			(product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects to class_of_				representation_relationship.rep_1 ->
information_content				representation
object (as				representation.representation_context ->
alternative_1)				representation_context =>
				class_of_information_content)
				(product_definition_alternative <=
				group_relationship

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				group_relationship.relating_group ->
				group <-
				group_assignment.assigned_group
				group_assignment =>
				document_type)
#5: alternative_	PATH			(product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects to class_of_				representation_relationship.rep_1 ->
information_content				representation
object (as				representation.representation_context ->
alternative_2)				representation_context =>
,				class_of_information_content)
				(product_definition_alternative <=
				group_relationship
				group_relationship.relating_group ->
				group <-
				group_assignment.assigned_group
				group_assignment =>
				document_type)
#6: if alternative_	product_definition_	221		{product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_	alternative			product_category_relationship
objects relates two				product_category_relationship.name = 'alternative'}
class_of_facility				
objects				
#6: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to class_of_				product_category_relationship.category ->
facility object (as				product_category =>
alternative_1)				class_of_facility
#6: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to class_of_				product_category_relationship.category ->
facility object (as				product_category =>
alternative_2)				class_of_facility

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#7: if alternative_	product_definition_	221		{product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_	alternative			product_category_relationship
objects relates two				<pre>product_category_relationship.name = 'alternative'}</pre>
class_of_material				
objects				
#7: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to class_of_				product_category_relationship.category ->
material object (as				product_category =>
alternative_1)				class_of_material
#7: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to class_of_				product_category_relationship.category ->
material object (as				product_category =>
alternative_2)				class_of_material
#8: if alternative_	product_definition_	221		{product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_	alternative			group_relationship
objects relates two				group_relationship.name = 'alternative'}
class_of_property				
objects				
#8: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects to class_of_				group_relationship.relating_group ->
property object (as				group <=
alternative_1)				class_of_property
#8: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects to class_of_				group_relationship.relating_group ->
property object (as				group <=
alternative_2)				class_of_property
#9: if alternative_	product_definition_	221		{ product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_	alternative			group_relationship
objects relates two				group_relationship.name = 'alternative'}
classification_of_				
activity objects				

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#9: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects to				group_relationship.relating_group ->
classification_of_				group <-
activity object (as				group_assignment.assigned_group
alternative_1)				group_assignment =>
				plant_functional_class_of_activity_assignment)
#9: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects to				group_relationship.relating_group ->
classification_of_				group <-
activity object (as				group_assignment.assigned_group
alternative_2)				group_assignment =>
				plant_functional_class_of_activity_assignment)
#10: if alternative_	product_definition_	221		{ product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_	alternative			group_relationship
objects relates two				group_relationship.name = 'alternative'}
classification_of_				
information_content				
objects				
#10: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects to				group_relationship.relating_group
classification_of_				group <-
information_content				group_assignment.assigned_group
object (as				group_assignment=>
alternative_1)				plant_functional_class_of_information_content_assignment)
#10: alternative_	РАТН			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects to				group_relationship.relating_group
classification_of_				group <-
information_content				group_assignment.assigned_group
object (as				group_assignment =>
alternative_2)				plant_functional_class_of_information_content_assignment)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#11: if alternative_	product_definition_	221		{ product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_	alternative			product_category_relationship
objects relates two				<pre>product_category_relationship.name = 'alternative'}</pre>
classification_of_				
facility objects				
#11: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to				product_category_relationship.category ->
classification_of_				product_category =>
facility object (as				product_related_product_category =>
alternative_1)				classification_of_facility)
#11: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to				product_category_relationship.category ->
classification_of_				product_category =>
facility object (as				product_related_product_category =>
alternative_2)				classification_of_facility)
#12: if alternative_	product_definition_	221		{ product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_	alternative			product_category_relationship
objects relates two				<pre>product_category_relationship.name = 'alternative'}</pre>
classification_of_				
material objects				
#12: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to				product_category_relationship.category ->
classification_of_				product_category =>
material object (as				product_related_product_category =>
alternative_1)				classification_of_material)
#12: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to				product_category_relationship.category ->
classification_of_				product_category =>
material object (as				<pre>product_related_product_category =&gt;</pre>
alternative_2)				classification_of_material)

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

 $Table\ 28\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ variance\_and\_derivation\ UoF\ (uof 22))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#13: if alternative_ association_between_ objects relates two	product_definition_ alternative	221		{
classification_of_ property objects				,
#13: alternative_ association_between_ objects to classification_of_ property object (as alternative_1)	РАТН			product_definition_alternative <=
#13: alternative_ association_between_ objects to classification_of_ property object (as alternative_2)	PATH			plant_functional_property_classification_assignment)  product_definition_alternative <=
#14: if alternative_ association_between_ objects relates two composition_of_ facility objects	assembly_component_usage_ substitute	44		{ assembly_component_usage_substitute assembly_component_usage_substitute.name = 'alternative'}
#14: alternative_ association_between_ objects to composition_of_ facility object (as alternative_1)	РАТН			(assembly_component_usage_substitute assembly_component_usage_substitute.base -> assembly_component_usage <= assembly_of_facility) (assembly_component_usage_substitute assembly_component_usage_substitute.base -> assembly_component_usage <= product_definition_usage <= collection_of_facility))

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#14: alternative_	PATH			(assembly_component_usage_substitute
association_between_				assembly_component_usage_substitute.base ->
objects to				assembly_component_usage <=
composition_of_				assembly_of_facility)
facility object (as				(assembly_component_usage_substitute
alternative_2)				assembly_component_usage_substitute.base ->
				assembly_component_usage <=
				product_definition_usage <=
				collection_of_facility))
#15: if alternative_	assembly_component_usage_	44		{ assembly_component_usage_substitute
association_between_	substitute			assembly_component_usage_substitute.name = 'alternative'}
objects relates two				
composition_of_				
material objects				
#15: alternative_	PATH			(assembly_component_usage_substitute
association_between_				assembly_component_usage_substitute.base ->
objects to				assembly_component_usage <=
composition_of_				assembly_of_material)
material object (as				(assembly_component_usage_substitute
alternative_1)				assembly_component_usage_substitute.base ->
				assembly_component_usage <=
				product_definition_usage <=
				collection_of_material))
#15: alternative_	PATH			(assembly_component_usage_substitute
association_between_				assembly_component_usage_substitute.base ->
objects to				assembly_component_usage <=
composition_of_				assembly_of_material)
material object (as				(assembly_component_usage_substitute
alternative_2)				assembly_component_usage_substitute.base ->
				assembly_component_usage <=
				product_definition_usage <=
				collection_of_material))

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#16: if alternative_	product_definition_	221		product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_	alternative			[product_definition]
objects relates two				[product_definition_relationship]
connection_of_				{product_definition_relationship.name = 'alternative'}
facility objects				,
#16: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
connection_of_				product_definition =>
facility object (as				connection_of_facility
alternative_1)				•
#16: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
connection_of_				product_definition =>
facility object (as				connection_of_facility
alternative_2)				
#17: if alternative_	product_definition_	221		{ product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_	alternative			[product_definition]
objects relates two				[product_definition_relationship]
connection_of_				{product_definition_relationship.name = 'alternative'}
material objects				(1)
#17: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
connection_of_				product_definition =>
material object (as				connection_of_material
alternative_1)				
#17: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
connection_of_				product_definition =>
material object (as				connection_of_material
alternative_2)				

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#18: if alternative_	product_definition_	221		({product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_	alternative			representation_relationship
objects relates two				representation_relationship.name = 'alternative'})
description_of_				({product_definition_alternative <=
object_by_				document_relationship
information_content				document_relationship.name = 'alternative'})
objects				*
#18: alternative_	PATH			(product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects to				representation_relationship.rep_1 ->
description_of_				representation <-
object_by_				property_definition_representation.used_representation
information_content				property_definition_representation
object (as				property_definition_representation.definition ->
alternative_1)				property_definition)
,				(product_definition_alternative <=
				document_relationship
				document_relationship.relating_document ->
				document <-
				document_reference.assigned_document
				document_reference <=
				plant_functional_information_content_description_assignment))
#18: alternative_	PATH			(product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects to				representation_relationship.rep_1 ->
description_of_				representation <-
object_by_				property_definition_representation.used_representation
information_content				property_definition_representation
object (as				property_definition_representation.definition ->
alternative_2)				property_definition)
				(product_definition_alternative <=
				document_relationship
				document_relationship.relating_document ->
				document <-
				document_reference.assigned_document
				document_reference <=

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				plant_functional_information_content_description_assignment))
#19: if alternative_	product_definition_	221		{ product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_	alternative			document_relationship
objects relates two				document_relationship.name = 'alternative'}
description_of_				
object_via_				
information_carrier				
objects				
#19: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				document_relationship
objects to				document_relationship.relating_document ->
description_of_				document <-
object_via_				document_reference.assigned_document
information_carrier				document_reference <=
object (as				plant_functional_information_carrier_description_assignment)
alternative_1)				
#19: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				document_relationship
objects to				document_relationship.relating_document ->
description_of_				document <-
object_via_				document_reference.assigned_document
information_carrier				document_reference <=
object (as				plant_functional_information_carrier_description_assignment)
alternative_2)				
#20: if alternative_	product_definition_	221		{ product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_	alternative			product_definition_relationship
objects relates two				<pre>product_definition_relationship.name = 'alternative'}</pre>
facility objects				
#20: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to facility				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
object (as				product_definition)
alternative_1)				

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#20: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to facility				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
object (as				product_definition)
alternative_2)				•
#21: if alternative_	product_definition_	221		{ product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_	alternative			shape_aspect_relationship
objects relates two				shape_aspect_relationship.name = 'alternative'}
feature objects				
#21: alternative_	PATH	1		product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_	1			shape_aspect_relationship
objects to feature				shape_aspect_relationship.relating_shape_aspect ->
object (as				shape_aspect)
alternative_1)				Simple Employer)
#21: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				shape_aspect_relationship
objects to feature				shape_aspect_relationship.relating_shape_aspect ->
object (as				shape_aspect)
alternative_2)				Shapezaspeety
#22: if alternative_	representation_alternative	221		({representation_alternative <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects relates two				representation_relationship.name = 'alternative'})
information_content				(product_definition_alternative <=
objects				document_relationship
				document_relationship.name = 'alternative'}))
#22: alternative_	PATH			(representation_alternative <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects to				representation_relationship.rep_1 ->
information_content				representation)
object (as				(product_definition_alternative <=
alternative_1)				document_relationship
				document_relationship.relating_document ->
				document))
				document))

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#22: alternative_	PATH			(representation_alternative <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects to				representation_relationship.rep_1 ->
information_content				representation)
object (as				(product_definition_alternative <=
alternative_2)				document_relationship
				document_relationship.relating_document ->
				document))
#23: if alternative_	product_definition_	221		{ product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_	alternative			product_definition_relationship
objects relates two				<pre>product_definition_relationship.name = 'alternative'}</pre>
material objects	DATELL			
#23: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to material				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
object (as				product_definition)
alternative_1) #23: alternative_	PATH			
- · · · · · · · ·	PATH			product definition_alternative <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to material				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
object (as alternative_2)				product_definition)
#24: if alternative_	product_definition_	221		{ product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_	alternative	221		organization_relationship
objects relates two	ancinative			organization_relationship.name = 'alternative'}
organization objects				organization_crationsinp.name = anemative }
organization objects				
#24: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				organization_relationship
objects to				organization_relationship.relating_organization
organization object				organization)
(as alternative_1)				

Table 28 (– Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#24: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				organization_relationship
objects to				organization_relationship.relating_organization
organization object				organization)
(as alternative_2)				
#25: if alternative_	product_definition_	221		{ product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_	alternative			organization_relationship
objects relates two				organization_relationship.name = 'alternative'}
person objects				· · ·
#25: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				organization_relationship
objects to person				organization_relationship.relating_organization
object (as				organization <-
alternative_1)				person_and_organization.the_organization
				person_and_organization
				person_and_organization.the_person ->
				person)
#25: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				organization_relationship
objects to person				organization_relationship.relating_organization
object (as				organization <-
alternative_2)				person_and_organization.the_organization
				person_and_organization
				person_and_organization.the_person ->
				person)
#26: if alternative_	product_definition_	221		{ product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_	alternative			representation_relationship
objects relates two				representation_relationship.name = 'alternative'}
possession_of_				
property_by_member_				
of_collection				
objects				

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#26: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects to				representation_relationship.relating_relationship ->
possession_of_				relationship <-
property_by_member_				property_definition_representation.used_representation
of_collection object				property_definition_representation
(as alternative_1)				property_definition_representation.definition ->
				property_definition
				property_definition.definition)
#26: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects to				representation_relationship.relating_relationship ->
possession_of_				relationship <-
property_by_member_				property_definition_representation.used_representation
of_collection object				property_definition_representation
(as alternative_2)				property_definition_representation.definition ->
				property_definition
				property_definition.definition)
#27: if alternative_	product_definition_	221		({product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_	alternative			action_property_relationship
objects relates two				action_property_relationship.name = 'alternative'})
possession_of_				({product_definition_alternative <=
property_by_object				representation_relationship
objects				representation_relationship.name = 'alternative'})
				({product_definition_alternative <=
				representation_relationship
				representation_relationship.name = 'alternative'})
				({product_definition_alternative <=
,				representation_relationship
				representation_relationship.name = 'alternative'}

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#27: alternative_	PATH			(product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				action_property_relationship
objects to				action_property_relationship.relating_action_property ->
possession_of_				action_property)
property_by_object				(product_definition_alternative <=
object (as				representation_relationship
alternative_1)				representation_relationship.relating_relationship ->
				relationship <-
				property_definition_representation.used_representation
				property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation.definition ->
				property_definition =>
				property_by_member)
				(product_definition_alternative <=
				representation_relationship
				representation_relationship.relating_relationship ->
				relationship <-
				property_definition_representation.used_representation
				property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation.definition ->
				property_definition
				property_definition.definition)
				(product_definition_alternative <=
				representation_relationship
				representation_relationship.relating_relationship ->
				relationship <-
				property_definition_representation.used_representation
				property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation.definition ->
				property_definition =>
				property_by_member)

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#27: alternative_	PATH			(product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				action_property_relationship
objects to				action_property_relationship.relating_action_property ->
possession_of_				action_property)
property_by_object				(product_definition_alternative <=
object (as				representation_relationship
alternative_2)				representation_relationship.relating_relationship ->
,				relationship <-
				property_definition_representation.used_representation
				property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation.definition ->
				property_definition =>
				property_by_member)
				(product_definition_alternative <=
				representation_relationship
				representation_relationship.relating_relationship ->
				relationship <-
				property_definition_representation.used_representation
				property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation.definition ->
				property_definition
				property_definition.definition)
				(product_definition_alternative <=
				representation_relationship
				representation_relationship.relating_relationship ->
				relationship <-
				property_definition_representation.used_representation
				property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation.definition ->
				property_definition =>
				property_by_member)
#28: if alternative_	property_definition_	221		{property_definition_alternative <=
association_between_	alternative			property_definition_relationship
objects relates two				property_definition_relationship.name = 'alternative'}
property objects				, , ,

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#28: alternative_	PATH			property_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				property_definition_relationship
objects to property				property_definition_relationship.relating_property_definition ->
object (as				property_definition
alternative_1)				
#28: alternative_	PATH			property_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				property_definition_relationship
objects to property				property_definition_relationship.relating_property_definition ->
object (as				property_definition
alternative_2)				
#29: if alternative_	product_definition_	221		product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_	alternative			[product_definition]
objects relates two				[product_definition_relationship]
provision_of_service_				{product_definition_relationship.name = 'alternative'}
by_material objects				
#29: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to provision_				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
of_service_by_				product_definition =>
material object (as				provision_of_service
alternative_1)				
#29: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to provision_				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
of_service_by_				product_definition =>
material object (as				provision_of_service
alternative_2)				
#30: if alternative_	product_definition_	221		{product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_	alternative			product_category_relationship
objects to				<pre>product_category_relationship.name = 'alternative'}</pre>
recognized_class_of_				
resource_for_				
material objects				

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#30: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to				product_category_relationship.category ->
recognized_class_of_				product_category =>
resource_for_				product_related_product_category =>
material object (as				recognized_class_of_resource
alternative_1)				
#30: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to				product_category_relationship.category ->
recognized_class_of_				product_category =>
resource_for_				product_related_product_category =>
material object (as				recognized_class_of_resource
alternative_2)				· ·
#31: if alternative_	product_definition_	221		{product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_	alternative			product_category_relationship
objects to				product_category_relationship.name = 'alternative'}
recognized_class_of_				
service_for_facility				
objects				
#31: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to				product_category_relationship.category ->
recognized_class_of_				product_category =>
service_for_facility				product_related_product_category =>
object (as				recognized_class_of_service
alternative_1)				· ·
#31: alternative_	PATH			product_definition_alternative <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to				product_category_relationship.category ->
recognized_class_of_				product_category =>
service_for_facility				product_related_product_category =>
object (as				recognized_class_of_service
alternative_2)				· ·

 $Table\ 28\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ variance\_and\_derivation\ UoF\ (uof 22))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
DERIVATIVE_	product_definition_	221		{product_definition_derivation <=
ASSOCIATION_BETWEEN_	derivation			action_relationship
OBJECTS				action_relationship.name = 'derivative'}
#1: if derivative_				I
association_between_objects				
relates two activity				
objects				
#1: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				action_relationship
objects to activity				action_relationship.relating_action ->
object (as source)				(action)
				(action
				action.chosen_action ->
				action_method)
#1: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				action_relationship
objects to activity				action_relationship.relating_action ->
object (as				(action)
derivative)				(action
				action.chosen_action ->
				action_method)
#2: if derivative_	product_definition_	221		{product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	derivation			approval_relationship
objects relates two				approval_relationship.name = 'derivative'}
approval_of_objects				
#2: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				approval_relationship
objects to approval_				approval_relationship.relating_approval ->
of_object (as				approval <-
source)				approval.assignment.assigned_approval
				approval_assignment =>
				plant_functional_approval_assignment

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#2: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				approval_relationship
objects to approval_				approval_relationship.relating_approval ->
of_object (as				approval <-
derivative)				approval.assignment.assigned_approval
				approval_assignment =>
				plant_functional_approval_assignment
#3: if derivative_	product_definition_	221		{ product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	derivation			product_definition_relationship
objects relates two				product_definition_relationship.name = 'derivative'}
beginning_or_end_				
effects objects				
#3: derivative_	PATH			(product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship <-
objects to beginning_				product_definition_effectivity.usage
or_end_effect object				product_definition_effectivity <=
(as source)				effectivity =>
				process_or_process_relationship_effectivity)
				(product_definition_derivation <=
				product_definition_relationship <-
				product_definition_effectivity.usage
				product_definition_effectivity <=
				effectivity <-
				effectivity_assignment.assigned_effectivity
				effectivity_assignment =>
				plant_functional_effectivity_assignment)
#3: derivative_	PATH			(product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship <-
objects to beginning_				product_definition_effectivity.usage
or_end_effect object				product_definition_effectivity <=
(as derivative)				effectivity =>
				process_or_process_relationship_effectivity)
				(product_definition_derivation <=
				product_definition_relationship <-

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				product_definition_effectivity.usage
				product_definition_effectivity <=
				effectivity <-
				effectivity_assignment.assigned_effectivity
				effectivity_assignment =>
				plant_functional_effectivity_assignment)
#4: if derivative_	product_definition_	221		{product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	derivation			group_relationship
objects relates two				group_relationship.name = 'derivative'}
class_of_activity				
objects				
#4: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects to class_of_				group_relationship.relating_group ->
activity object (as				group <=
source)				class_of_activity
#4: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects to class_of_				group_relationship.relating_group ->
activity object (as				group <=
derivative)				class_of_activity
#5: if derivative_	product_definition_	221		({product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	derivation			representation_relationship
objects relates two				representation_relationship.name = 'derivative'})
class_of_information_				({product_definition_derivation <=
content objects				group_relationship
_				group_relationship.name = 'derivative'})
#5: derivative_	PATH			(product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects to class_of_				representation_relationship.rep_1 ->
information_content				representation
object (as source)				representation.representation_context ->
				representation_context =>
				class_of_information_content)
				(product_definition_derivation <=
				group_relationship

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				group_relationship.relating_group ->
				group <-
				group_assignment.assigned_group
				group_assignment =>
				document_type)
#5: derivative_	PATH			(product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects to class_of_				representation_relationship.rep_1 ->
information_content				representation
object (as				representation.representation_context ->
derivative)				representation_context =>
,				class_of_information_content)
				(product_definition_derivation <=
				group_relationship
				group_relationship.relating_group ->
				group <-
				group_assignment.assigned_group
				group_assignment =>
				document_type)
#6: if derivative_	product_definition_	221		{product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	derivation			product_category_relationship
objects relates two				product_category_relationship.name = 'derivative'}
class_of_facility				
objects				
#6: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to class_of_				product_category_relationship.category ->
facility object (as				product_category =>
source)				class_of_facility
#6: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to class_of_				product_category_relationship.category ->
facility object (as				product_category =>
derivative)				class_of_facility

 $Table\ 28\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ variance\_and\_derivation\ UoF\ (uof 22))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#7: if derivative_	product_definition_	221		{product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	derivation			product_category_relationship
objects relates two				<pre>product_category_relationship.name = 'derivative'}</pre>
class_of_material				
objects				
#7: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to class_of_				product_category_relationship.category ->
material object (as				product_category =>
source)				class_of_material
#7: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to class_of_				product_category_relationship.category ->
material object (as				product_category =>
derivative)				class_of_material
#8: if derivative_	product_definition_	221		{product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	derivation			group_relationship
objects relates two				group_relationship.name = 'derivative'}
class_of_property				, ,
objects				
derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects to class_of_				group_relationship.relating_group ->
property object (as				group <=
source)				class_of_property)
derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects to class_of_				group_relationship.relating_group ->
property object (as				group <=
derivative)				class_of_property)
#9: if derivative_	product_definition_	221		{ product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	derivation			group_relationship
objects relates two				group_relationship.name = 'derivative'}
classification_of_				
activity objects				

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects to				group_relationship.relating_group ->
classification_of_				group <-
activity object (as				group_assignment.assigned_group
source)				group_assignment =>
·				plant_functional_class_of_activity_assignment)
derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects to				group_relationship.relating_group ->
classification_of_				group <-
activity object (as				group_assignment.assigned_group
derivative)				group_assignment =>
				plant_functional_class_of_activity_assignment)
#10: if derivative_	product_definition_	221		{ product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	derivation			group_relationship
objects relates two				group_relationship.name = 'derivative'}
classification_of_				,
information_content				
objects				
#10: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects to				group_relationship.relating_group
classification_of_				group <-
information_content				group_assignment.assigned_group
object (as source)				group_assignment=>
,				plant_functional_class_of_information_content_assignment
#10: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects to				group_relationship.relating_group
classification_of_				group <-
information_content				group_assignment.assigned_group
object (as				group_assignment=>
derivative)				plant_functional_class_of_information_content_assignment

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#11: if derivative_	product_definition_	221		{product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	derivation			product_category_relationship
objects relates two				<pre>product_category_relationship.name = 'derivative'}</pre>
classification_of_				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
facility objects				
derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to				product_category_relationship.category ->
classification_of_				product_category =>
facility object (as				product_related_product_category =>
source)				classification_of_facility
derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to				product_category_relationship.category ->
classification_of_				product_category =>
facility object (as				product_related_product_category =>
derivative)				classification_of_facility
#12: if derivative_	product_definition_	221		{product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	derivation			product_category_relationship
objects relates two				product_category_relationship.name = 'derivative'}
classification_of_				
material objects				
#12: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to				product_category_relationship.category ->
classification_of_				product_category =>
material object (as				product_related_product_category =>
source)				classification_of_material
#12: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to				product_category_relationship.category ->
classification_of_				product_category =>
material object (as				product_related_product_category =>
derivative)				classification_of_material

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

 $Table\ 28\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ variance\_and\_derivation\ UoF\ (uof 22))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#13: if derivative_	product_definition_	221		{product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	derivation			group_relationship
objects relates two				group_relationship.name = 'derivative'}
classification_of_				,
property objects				
#13: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects to				group_relationship.relating_group ->
classification_of_				group <-
property object (as				group_assignment.assigned_group
source)				group_assignment =>
				plant_functional_property_classification_assignment
#13: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	111111			group_relationship
objects to				group_relationship.relating_group ->
classification_of_				group <-
property object (as				group_assignment.assigned_group
derivative)				group_assignment=>
delivative)				plant_functional_property_classification_assignment
#14: if derivative_	assembly_component_usage_	44		{assembly_component_usage_substitute
association_between_	substitute			assembly_component_usage_substitute.name = 'derivative'}
objects relates two	Substitute			assembly 2011ponent 2013 age 25 abstitute. Italie = derivative }
composition_of_				
facility objects				
#14: derivative_	PATH			(assembly_component_usage_substitute
association_between_	171111			assembly_component_usage_substitute.base ->
objects to				assembly_component_usage <=
composition_of_				assembly_of_facility)
facility object (as				(assembly_component_usage_substitute
source)				assembly_component_usage_substitute.base ->
source)				assembly_component_usage <=
				product_definition_usage <=
				collection_of_facility)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#14: derivative_	PATH			(assembly_component_usage_substitute
association_between_				assembly_component_usage_substitute.base ->
objects to				assembly_component_usage <=
composition_of_				assembly_of_facility)
facility object (as				(assembly_component_usage_substitute
derivative)				assembly_component_usage_substitute.base ->
				assembly_component_usage <=
				product_definition_usage <=
				collection_of_facility)
#15: if derivative_	assembly_component_usage_	44		{assembly_component_usage_substitute
association_between_	substitute			assembly_component_usage_substitute.name = 'derivative'}
objects relates two				
composition_of_				
material objects				
#15: derivative_	PATH			(assembly_component_usage_substitute
association_between_				assembly_component_usage_substitute.base ->
objects to				assembly_component_usage <=
composition_of_				assembly_of_material)
material object (as				(assembly_component_usage_substitute
source)				assembly_component_usage_substitute.base ->
				assembly component usage <=
				product_definition_usage <=
				collection_of_material)
#15: derivative_	PATH			(assembly_component_usage_substitute
association_between_				assembly_component_usage_substitute.base ->
objects to				assembly component usage <=
composition_of_				assembly_of_material)
material object (as				(assembly component usage substitute
derivative)				assembly_component_usage_substitute.base ->
				assembly_component_usage <=
				product_definition_usage <=
				collection_of_material)

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#16: if derivative_	product_definition_	221		product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	derivation			[product_definition]
objects relates two				[product_definition_relationship]
connection_of_				{product_definition_relationship.name = 'derivative'}
facility objects				
derivative_	РАТН			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
connection_of_				product_definition =>
facility object (as				connection_of_facility
source)				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
#16: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
connection_of_				product_definition =>
facility object (as				connection_of_facility
derivative)				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
#17: if derivative_	product_definition_	221		product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	derivation			product_definition
objects relates two				product_definition_relationship
connection_of_				{product_definition_relationship.name = 'derivative'}
material objects				(r · · · · · · · · )
#17: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
connection_of_				product_definition =>
material object (as				connection_of_material
source)				
#17: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
connection_of_				product_definition =>
material object (as				connection_of_material
derivative)				O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#18: if derivative_	product_definition_	221		({product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	derivation			representation_relationship
objects relates two				representation_relationship.name = 'derivative'})
description_of_				({product_definition_derivation <=
object_by_				document_relationship
information_content				document_relationship.name = 'derivative'})
objects				
#18: derivative_	PATH			(product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects to				representation_relationship.rep_1 ->
description_of_				representation <-
object_by_				property_definition_representation.used_representation
information_content				property_definition_representation
object (as source)				property_definition_representation.definition ->
				property_definition)
				(product_definition_derivation <=
				document_relationship
				document_relationship.relating_document ->
				document <-
				document_reference.assigned_document
				document_reference <=
				plant_functional_information_content_description_assignment)
#18: derivative_	PATH			(product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects to				representation_relationship.rep_1 ->
description_of_				representation <-
object_by_				property_definition_representation.used_representation
information_content				property_definition_representation
object (as				property_definition_representation.definition ->
derivative)				property_definition)
				(product_definition_derivation <=
				document_relationship
				document_relationship.relating_document ->
				document <-
				document_reference.assigned_document
				document_reference <=

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				plant_functional_information_content_description_assignment)
#19: if derivative_	product_definition_	221		{product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	derivation			document_relationship
objects relates two				document_relationship.name = 'derivative'}
description_of_				
object_via_				
nformation_carrier				
objects				
#19: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				document_relationship
objects to				document_relationship.relating_document ->
description_of_				document <-
object_via_				document_reference.assigned_document
information_carrier				document_reference <=
object (as source)				plant_functional_information_carrier_description_assignment
#19: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				document_relationship
objects to				document_relationship.relating_document ->
description_of_				document <-
object_via_				document_reference.assigned_document
information_carrier				document_reference <=
object (as				plant_functional_information_carrier_description_assignment
derivative)				
#20: if derivative_	product_definition_	221		{product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	derivation			product_definition_relationship
objects relates two				<pre>product_definition_relationship.name = 'derivative'}</pre>
facility objects				
#20: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to facility				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
object (as source)				product_definition

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#20: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to facility				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
object (as				product_definition
derivative)				
#21: if derivative_	product_definition_	221		{product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	derivation			shape_aspect_relationship
objects relates two				shape_aspect_relationship.name = 'derivative'}
feature objects				
#21: erivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				shape_aspect_relationship
objects to feature				shape_aspect_relationship.relating_shape_aspect ->
object (as source)				shape_aspect
#21: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				shape_aspect_relationship
objects to feature				shape_aspect_relationship.relating_shape_aspect ->
object (as				shape_aspect
derivative)				
#22: if derivative_	(representation_derivative	221		({representation_derivative <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects relates two				representation_relationship.name = 'derivative'})
information_content				({product_definition_derivation <=
objects				document_relationship
				document_relationship.name = 'derivative'})
#22: derivative_	PATH			(representation_derivative <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects to				representation_relationship.rep_1 ->
information_content				representation)
object (as source)				(product_definition_derivation <=
				document_relationship
				document_relationship.relating_document ->
				document)

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#22: derivative_	PATH			(representation_derivative <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects to				representation_relationship.rep_1 ->
information_content				representation)
object (as				(product_definition_derivation <=
derivative)				document_relationship
				document_relationship.relating_document ->
				document)
#23: if derivative_	product_definition_	221		{product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	derivation			product_definition_relationship
objects relates two				product_definition_relationship.name = 'derivative'}
material objects				•
#23: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to material				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
object (as source)				product_definition
#23: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to material				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
object (as				product_definition
derivative)				
#24: if derivative_	product_definition_	221		{product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	derivation			organization_relationship
objects relates two				organization_relationship.name = 'derivative'}
organization objects				
#24: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				organization_relationship
objects to				organization_relationship.relating_organization
organization object				organization
(as source)				

Table 28 (– Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#24: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				organization_relationship
objects to				organization_relationship.relating_organization
organization object				organization
(as derivative)				
#25: if derivative_	product_definition_	221		{product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	derivation			organization_relationship
objects relates two				organization_relationship.name = 'derivative'}
person objects				
#25: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				organization_relationship
objects to person				organization_relationship.relating_organization
object (as source)				organization <-
				person_and_organization.the_organization
				person_and_organization
				person_and_organization.the_person ->
				person
#25: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				organization_relationship
objects to person				organization_relationship.relating_organization
object (as				organization <-
derivative)				person_and_organization.the_organization
				person_and_organization
				person_and_organization.the_person ->
				person
#26: if derivative_	product_definition_	221		{product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	derivation			representation_relationship
objects relates two				representation_relationship.name = 'derivative'}
possession_of_				
property_by_member_				
of_collection				
objects				

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#26: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects to				representation_relationship.relating_relationship ->
possession_of_				relationship <-
property_by_member_				property_definition_representation.used_representation
of_collection object				property_definition_representation
(as source)				property_definition_representation.definition ->
				property_definition
				property_definition.definition
#26: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects to				representation_relationship.relating_relationship ->
possession_of_				relationship <-
property_by_member_				property_definition_representation.used_representation
of_collection object				property_definition_representation
(as derivative)				property_definition_representation.definition ->
				property_definition
				property_definition.definition
#27: if derivative_	product_definition_	221		({product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	derivation			action_property_relationship
objects relates two				action_property_relationship.name = 'derivative'})
possession_of_				({product_definition_derivation <=
property_by_object				representation_relationship
objects				representation_relationship.name = 'derivative'})
-				({product_definition_derivation <=
				representation_relationship
				representation_relationship.name = 'derivative'})
				({product_definition_derivation <=
				representation_relationship
				representation_relationship.name = 'derivative'})

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#27: derivative_	PATH			(product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				action_property_relationship
objects to				action_property_relationship.relating_action_property ->
possession_of_				action_property)
property_by_object				(product_definition_derivation <=
object (as source)				representation_relationship
				representation_relationship.relating_relationship ->
				relationship <-
				property_definition_representation.used_representation
				property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation.definition ->
				property_definition =>
				property_by_member)
				(product_definition_derivation <=
				representation_relationship
				representation_relationship.relating_relationship ->
				relationship <-
				property_definition_representation.used_representation
				property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation.definition ->
				property_definition
				property_definition.definition)
				(product_definition_derivation <=
				representation_relationship
				representation_relationship.relating_relationship ->
				relationship <-
				property_definition_representation.used_representation
				property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation.definition ->
				property_definition =>
				property_by_member)

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#27: derivative_	PATH			(product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				action_property_relationship
objects to				action_property_relationship.relating_action_property ->
possession_of_				action_property)
property_by_object				(product_definition_derivation <=
object (as				representation_relationship
derivative)				representation_relationship.relating_relationship ->
,				relationship <-
				property_definition_representation.used_representation
				property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation.definition ->
				property_definition =>
				property_by_member)
				(product_definition_derivation <=
				representation_relationship
				representation_relationship.relating_relationship ->
				relationship <-
				property_definition_representation.used_representation
				property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation.definition ->
				property_definition
				property_definition.definition)
				(product_definition_derivation <=
				representation_relationship
				representation_relationship.relating_relationship ->
				relationship <-
				property_definition_representation.used_representation
				property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation.definition ->
				property_definition =>
				property_by_member)
#28: if derivative_	property_definition_	221		{property_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	derivation			property_definition_relationship
objects relates two				property_definition_relationship.name = 'derivative'}
property objects				-

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#28: derivative_	PATH			property_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				property_definition_relationship
objects to property				property_definition_relationship.relating_property_definition ->
object (as source)				property_definition
#28: derivative_	PATH			property_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				property_definition_relationship
objects to property				property_definition_relationship.relating_property_definition ->
object (as				property_definition
derivative)				
#29: if derivative_	product_definition_	221		product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	derivation			[product_definition]
objects relates two				[product_definition_relationship]
provision_of_service_				{product_definition_relationship.name = 'derivative'}
by_material objects				,
#29: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to provision_				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
of_service_by_				product_definition =>
material object (as				provision_of_service
source)				1
#29: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to provision_				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
of_service_by_				product_definition =>
material object (as				provision_of_service
derivative)				F
#30: if derivative_	product_definition_	221		{product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	derivation			product_category_relationship
objects to				product_category_relationship.name = 'derivative'}
recognized_class_of_				,
resource_for_				
material objects				

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

 $Table\ 28\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ variance\_and\_derivation\ UoF\ (uof 22))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#30: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to				product_category_relationship.category ->
recognized_class_of_				product_category =>
resource_for_				product_related_product_category =>
material object (as				recognized_class_of_resource
source)				· ·
#30: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to				product_category_relationship.category ->
recognized_class_of_				product_category =>
resource_for_				product_related_product_category =>
material object (as				recognized_class_of_resource
derivative)				· ·
#31: if derivative_	product_definition_	221		{product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_	derivation			product_category_relationship
objects to				<pre>product_category_relationship.name = 'derivative'}</pre>
recognized_class_of_				
service_for_facility				
objects				
#31: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to				product_category_relationship.category ->
recognized_class_of_				product_category =>
service_for_facility				<pre>product_related_product_category =&gt;</pre>
object (as source)				recognized_class_of_service
#31: derivative_	PATH			product_definition_derivation <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to				<pre>product_category_relationship.category -&gt;</pre>
recognized_class_of_				product_category =>
service_for_facility				<pre>product_related_product_category =&gt;</pre>
object (as				recognized_class_of_service
derivative)				

 $Table\ 28\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ variance\_and\_derivation\ UoF\ (uof 22))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
VERSION_ASSOCIATION_	product_definition_version	221		{product_definition_version <=
BETWEEN_OBJECTS				action_relationship
#1: if version_association_				action_relationship.name = 'variance'}
between_objects relates two				
activity objects				
#1: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				action_relationship
objects to activity				action_relationship.relating_action ->
object (as				(action)
predecessor)				(action
				action.chosen_action ->
				action_method)
#1: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				action_relationship
objects to activity				action_relationship.relating_action ->
object (as				(action)
successor)				(action
				action.chosen_action ->
				action_method)
#2: if version_	product_definition_version	221		{product_definition_version <=
association_between_				approval_relationship
objects relates two				approval_relationship.name = 'variance'}
approval_of_objects				
#2: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				approval_relationship
objects to approval_				approval_relationship.relating_approval ->
of_object (as				approval <-
predecessor)				approval.assignment.assigned_approval
				approval_assignment =>
				plant_functional_approval_assignment
#2: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				approval_relationship
objects to approval_				approval_relationship.relating_approval ->
of_object (as				approval <-
successor)				approval.assignment.assigned_approval
				approval_assignment =>

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				plant_functional_approval_assignment
#3: if version_	product_definition_version	221		{product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects relates two				<pre>product_definition_relationship.name = 'variance'}</pre>
beginning_or_end_				
effects objects				
#3: version_	PATH			(product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship <-
objects to beginning_				product_definition_effectivity.usage
or_end_effect object				product_definition_effectivity <=
(as predecessor)				effectivity =>
•				process_or_process_relationship_effectivity)
				(product_definition_version <=
				product_definition_relationship <-
				product_definition_effectivity.usage
				product_definition_effectivity <=
				effectivity <-
				effectivity_assignment.assigned_effectivity
				effectivity_assignment =>
				plant_functional_effectivity_assignment)
#3: version_	PATH			(product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship <-
objects to beginning_				product_definition_effectivity.usage
or_end_effect object				product_definition_effectivity <=
(as successor)				effectivity =>
				process or process relationship effectivity)
				(product_definition_version <=
				product_definition_relationship <-
				product_definition_effectivity.usage
				product_definition_effectivity <=
				effectivity <-
				effectivity_assignment.assigned_effectivity
				effectivity_assignment =>
				plant_functional_effectivity_assignment)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#4: if version_	product_definition_version	221		{product_definition_version <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects relates two				group_relationship.name = 'variance'}
class_of_activity				
objects				
#4: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects to class_of_				group_relationship.relating_group ->
activity object (as				group <=
predecessor)				class_of_activity
#4: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects to class_of_				group_relationship.relating_group ->
activity object (as				group <=
successor)				class_of_activity
#5: if version_	product_definition_version	221		({product_definition_version <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects relates two				representation_relationship.name = 'variance'})
class_of_information_				({product_definition_version <=
content objects				group_relationship
				group_relationship.name = 'variance'})
#5: version_	PATH			(product_definition_version <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects to class_of_				representation_relationship.rep_1 ->
information_content				representation
object (as				representation.representation_context ->
predecessor)				representation_context =>
				class_of_information_content)
				(product_definition_version <=
				group_relationship
				group_relationship.relating_group ->
				group <-
				group_assignment.assigned_group
				group_assignment =>
				document_type)

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#5: version_	PATH			(product_definition_version <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects to class_of_				representation_relationship.rep_1 ->
information_content				representation
object (as				representation.representation_context ->
successor)				representation_context =>
				class_of_information_content)
				(product_definition_version <=
				group_relationship
				group_relationship.relating_group ->
				group <-
				group_assignment.assigned_group
				group_assignment=>
				document_type)
#6: if version_	product_definition_version	221		{product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects relates two				<pre>product_category_relationship.name = 'variance'}</pre>
class_of_facility				
objects				
#6: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to class_of_				<pre>product_category_relationship.category -&gt;</pre>
facility object (as				product_category =>
predecessor)				class_of_facility
#6: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to class_of_				<pre>product_category_relationship.category -&gt;</pre>
facility object (as				product_category =>
successor)				class_of_facility
#7: if version_	product_definition_version	221		{product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects relates two				<pre>product_category_relationship.name = 'variance'}</pre>
class_of_material				
objects				

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#7: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to class_of_				product_category_relationship.category ->
material object (as				product_category =>
predecessor)				class_of_material
#7: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to class_of_				product_category_relationship.category ->
material object (as				product_category =>
successor)				class_of_material
#8: if version_	product_definition_version	221		{product_definition_version <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects relates two				group_relationship.name = 'variance'}
class_of_property				
objects				
#8: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects to class_of_				group_relationship.relating_group ->
property object (as				group <=
predecessor)				class_of_property
#8: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects to class_of_				group_relationship.relating_group ->
property object (as				group <=
successor)				class_of_property
#9: if version_	product_definition_version	221		{product_definition_version <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects relates two				group_relationship.name = 'variance'}
classification_of_				
activity objects				

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#9: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects to				group_relationship.relating_group ->
classification_of_				group <-
activity object (as				group_assignment.assigned_group
predecessor)				group_assignment=>
				plant_functional_class_of_activity_assignment
#9: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects to				group_relationship.relating_group ->
classification_of_				group <-
activity object (as				group_assignment.assigned_group
successor)				group_assignment=>
				plant_functional_class_of_activity_assignment
#10: if version_	product_definition_version	221		{product_definition_version <=
association_between_	•			group_relationship
objects relates two				group_relationship.name = 'variance'}
classification_of_				
information_content				
objects				
#10: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects to				group_relationship.relating_group
classification_of_				group <-
information_content				group_assignment.assigned_group
object (as				group_assignment=>
predecessor)				plant_functional_class_of_information_content_assignment
#10: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects to				group_relationship.relating_group
classification_of_				group <-
information_content				group_assignment.assigned_group
object (as				group_assignment =>
successor)				plant_functional_class_of_information_content_assignment

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#11: if version_	product_definition_version	221		{product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects relates two				product_category_relationship.name = 'variance'}
classification_of_				
facility objects				
#11: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to				product_category_relationship.category ->
classification_of_				product_category =>
facility object (as				product_related_product_category =>
predecessor)				classification_of_facility
#11: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to				product_category_relationship.category ->
classification_of_				product_category =>
facility object (as				product_related_product_category =>
successor)				classification_of_facility
#12: if version_	product_definition_version	221		{product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects relates two				<pre>product_category_relationship.name = 'variance' }</pre>
classification_of_				
material objects				
#12: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to				product_category_relationship.category ->
classification_of_				product_category =>
material object (as				product_related_product_category =>
predecessor)				classification_of_material
#12: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to				product_category_relationship.category ->
classification_of_				product_category =>
material object (as				product_related_product_category =>
successor)				classification_of_material

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

 $Table\ 28\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ variance\_and\_derivation\ UoF\ (uof 22))\ continued$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#13: if version_	product_definition_version	221		{product_definition_version <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects relates two				group_relationship.name = 'variance'}
classification_of_				
property objects				
#13: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects to				group_relationship.relating_group ->
classification_of_				group <-
property object (as				group_assignment.assigned_group
predecessor)				group_assignment =>
•				plant_functional_property_classification_assignment
#13: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				group_relationship
objects to				group_relationship.relating_group ->
classification_of_				group <-
property object (as				group_assignment.assigned_group
successor)				group_assignment =>
,				plant_functional_property_classification_assignment
#14: if version_	assembly_component_usage_	44		{assembly_component_usage_substitute
association_between_	substitute			assembly_component_usage_substitute.name = 'variance'}
objects relates two				,
composition_of_				
facility objects				
#14: version_	PATH			(assembly_component_usage_substitute
association_between_				assembly_component_usage_substitute.base ->
objects to				assembly_component_usage <=
composition_of_				assembly_of_facility)
facility object (as				(assembly_component_usage_substitute
predecessor)				assembly_component_usage_substitute.base ->
,				assembly_component_usage <=
				product_definition_usage <=
				collection_of_facility)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#14: version_	PATH			(assembly_component_usage_substitute
association_between_				assembly_component_usage_substitute.base ->
objects to				assembly_component_usage <=
composition_of_				assembly_of_facility)
facility object (as				(assembly_component_usage_substitute
successor)				assembly_component_usage_substitute.base ->
				assembly_component_usage <=
				product_definition_usage <=
				collection_of_facility)
#15: if version_	assembly_component_usage_	44		{assembly_component_usage_substitute
association_between_	substitute			assembly_component_usage_substitute.name = 'variance'}
objects relates two				
composition_of_				
material objects				
#15: version_	PATH			(assembly_component_usage_substitute
association_between_				assembly_component_usage_substitute.base ->
objects to				assembly_component_usage <=
composition_of_				assembly_of_material)
material object (as				(assembly_component_usage_substitute
predecessor)				assembly_component_usage_substitute.base ->
				assembly_component_usage <=
				product_definition_usage <=
				collection_of_material)
#15: version_	PATH			(assembly_component_usage_substitute
association_between_				assembly_component_usage_substitute.base ->
objects to				assembly component_usage <=
composition_of_				assembly_of_material)
material object (as				(assembly component usage substitute
successor)				assembly_component_usage_substitute.base ->
				assembly_component_usage <=
				product_definition_usage <=
				collection_of_material)

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#16: if version_	product_definition_version	221		product_definition_version <=
association_between_				[product_definition]
objects relates two				[product_definition_relationship]
connection_of_				{product_definition_relationship.name = 'variance'}
facility objects				,
#16: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
connection_of_				product_definition =>
facility object (as				connection_of_facility
predecessor)				·
#16: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
connection_of_				product_definition =>
facility object (as				connection_of_facility
successor)				•
#17: if version_	product_definition_version	221		product_definition_version <=
association_between_	•			[product_definition]
objects relates two				[product_definition_relationship]
connection_of_				{product_definition_relationship.name = 'variance'}
material objects				,
#17: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
connection_of_				product_definition =>
material object (as				connection_of_material
predecessor)				
#17: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
connection_of_				product_definition =>
material object (as				connection_of_material
successor)				<u>-</u> . <u>-</u>

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#18: if version_	product_definition_version	221		({product_definition_version <=
association_between_	•			representation_relationship
objects relates two				representation_relationship.name = 'variance'})
description_of_				({product_definition_version <=
object_by_				document_relationship
information_content				document_relationship.name = 'variance'})
objects				
#18: version_	PATH			(product_definition_version <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects to				representation_relationship.rep_1 ->
description_of_				representation <-
object_by_				property_definition_representation.used_representation
information_content				property_definition_representation
object (as				property_definition_representation.definition ->
predecessor)				property_definition)
				(product_definition_version <=
				document_relationship
				document_relationship.relating_document ->
				document <-
				document_reference.assigned_document
				document_reference <=
				plant_functional_information_content_description_assignment)
#18: version_	PATH			(product_definition_version <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects to				representation_relationship.rep_1 ->
description_of_				representation <-
object_by_				property_definition_representation.used_representation
information_content				property_definition_representation
object (as				property_definition_representation.definition ->
successor)				property_definition)
				(product_definition_version <=
				document_relationship
				document_relationship.relating_document ->
				document <-
				document_reference.assigned_document
				document_reference <=

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
				plant_functional_information_content_description_assignment)
#19: if version_ association_between_ objects relates two description_of_ object_via_ information_carrier	product_definition_version	221		{product_definition_version <=
objects				
#19: version_ association_between_ objects to description_of_ object_via_ information_carrier object (as predecessor)	PATH			product_definition_version <= document_relationship document_relationship.relating_document -> document <- document_reference.assigned_document document_reference <= plant_functional_information_carrier_description_assignment
#19: version_ association_between_ objects to description_of_ object_via_ information_carrier object (as successor)	PATH			product_definition_version <= document_relationship document_relationship.relating_document -> document <- document_reference.assigned_document document_reference <= plant_functional_information_carrier_description_assignment
#20: if version_ association_between_ objects relates two facility objects	product_definition_version	221		{product_definition_version <= product_definition_relationship product_definition_relationship.name = 'variance'}
#20: version_ association_between_ objects to facility object (as predecessor)	PATH			product_definition_version <= product_definition_relationship product_definition_relationship.product_definition -> product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#20: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to facility				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
object (as				product_definition
successor)				•
#21: if version_	product_definition_version	221		{product_definition_version <=
association_between_	_			shape_aspect_relationship
objects relates two				shape_aspect_relationship.name = 'variance'}
feature objects				, ,
#21: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				shape_aspect_relationship
objects to feature				shape_aspect_relationship.relating_shape_aspect ->
object (as				shape_aspect
predecessor)				1
#21: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				shape_aspect_relationship
objects to feature				shape_aspect_relationship.relating_shape_aspect ->
object (as				shape_aspect
successor)				1 1
#22: if version_	representation_version	221		({representation_version <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects relates two				representation_relationship.name = 'variance'})
information_content				({product_definition_version <=
objects				document_relationship
				document_relationship.name = 'variance'})
#22: version_	PATH			(representation_version <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects to				representation_relationship.rep_1 ->
information_content				representation)
object (as				(product_definition_version <=
predecessor)				document_relationship
				document_relationship.relating_document ->
				document)

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#22: version_	PATH			(representation_version <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects to				representation_relationship.rep_1 ->
information_content				representation)
object (as				(product_definition_version <=
successor)				document_relationship
				document_relationship.relating_document ->
				document)
#23: if version_	product_definition_version	221		{product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects relates two				<pre>product_definition_relationship.name = 'variance'}</pre>
material objects				
#23 : version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to material				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
object (as				product_definition
predecessor)				
#23 : version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to material				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
object (as				product_definition
successor)				
#24: if version_	product_definition_version	221		{product_definition_version <=
association_between_				organization_relationship
objects relates two				organization_relationship.name = 'variance'}
organization objects				
#24 : version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				organization_relationship
objects to				organization_relationship.relating_organization
organization object				organization
(as predecessor)				

Table 28 (– Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#24 : version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				organization_relationship
objects to				organization_relationship.relating_organization
organization object				organization
(as successor)				
#25: if version_	product_definition_version	221		{product_definition_version <=
association_between_				organization_relationship
objects relates two				organization_relationship.name = 'variance'}
person objects				
#25 : version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				organization_relationship
objects to person				organization_relationship.relating_organization
object (as				organization <-
predecessor)				person_and_organization.the_organization
				person_and_organization
				person_and_organization.the_person ->
				person
#25 : version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				organization_relationship
objects to person				organization_relationship.relating_organization
object (as				organization <-
successor)				person_and_organization.the_organization
				person_and_organization
				person_and_organization.the_person ->
				person
#26: if version_	product_definition_version	221		{product_definition_version <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects relates two				representation_relationship.name = 'variance'}
possession_of_				
property_by_member_				
of_collection				
objects				

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#26 : version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects to				representation_relationship.relating_relationship ->
possession_of_				relationship <-
property_by_member_				property_definition_representation.used_representation
of_collection object				property_definition_representation
(as predecessor)				property_definition_representation.definition ->
· -				property_definition
				property_definition.definition
#26 : version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				representation_relationship
objects to				representation_relationship.relating_relationship ->
possession_of_				relationship <-
property_by_member_				property_definition_representation.used_representation
of_collection object				property_definition_representation
(as successor)				property_definition_representation.definition ->
				property_definition
				property_definition.definition
#27: if version_	product_definition_version	221		({product_definition_version <=
association_between_				action_property_relationship
objects relates two				action_property_relationship.name = 'variance'})
possession_of_				({product_definition_version <=
property_by_object				representation_relationship
objects				representation_relationship.name = 'variance'})
				({product_definition_version <=
				representation_relationship
				representation_relationship.name = 'variance'})
				({product_definition_version <=
				representation_relationship
				representation_relationship.name = 'variance'})

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#27 : version_	PATH			(product_definition_version <=
association_between_				action_property_relationship
objects to				action_property_relationship.relating_action_property ->
possession_of_				action_property)
property_by_object				(product_definition_version <=
object (as				representation_relationship
predecessor)				representation_relationship.relating_relationship ->
				relationship <-
				property_definition_representation.used_representation
				property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation.definition ->
				property_definition =>
				property_by_member)
				(product_definition_version <=
				representation_relationship
				representation_relationship.relating_relationship ->
				relationship <-
				property_definition_representation.used_representation
				property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation.definition ->
				property_definition
				property_definition.definition)
				(product_definition_version <=
				representation_relationship
				representation_relationship.relating_relationship ->
				relationship <-
				property_definition_representation.used_representation
				property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation.definition ->
				property_definition =>
				property_by_member)

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#27 : version_	PATH			(product_definition_version <=
association_between_				action_property_relationship
objects to				action_property_relationship.relating_action_property ->
possession_of_				action_property)
property_by_object				(product_definition_version <=
object (as				representation_relationship
successor)				representation_relationship.relating_relationship ->
,				relationship <-
				property_definition_representation.used_representation
				property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation.definition ->
				property_definition =>
				property_by_member)
				(product_definition_version <=
				representation_relationship
				representation_relationship.relating_relationship ->
				relationship <-
				property_definition_representation.used_representation
				property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation.definition ->
				property_definition
				property_definition.definition)
				(product_definition_version <=
				representation_relationship
				representation_relationship.relating_relationship ->
				relationship <-
				property_definition_representation.used_representation
				property_definition_representation
				property_definition_representation.definition ->
				property_definition =>
				property_by_member)
#28: if version_	property_definition_	221		{property_definition_version <=
association_between_	version			property_definition_relationship
objects relates two				property_definition_relationship.name = 'variance'}
property objects				, , ,

Table 28 (- Mapping table variance\_and\_derivation UoF (uof22)) continued

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#28 : version_	PATH			property_definition_version <=
association_between_				property_definition_relationship
objects to property				property_definition_relationship.relating_property_definition ->
object (as				property_definition
predecessor)				
#28 : version_	PATH			property_definition_version <=
association_between_				property_definition_relationship
objects to property				property_definition_relationship.relating_property_definition ->
object (as				property_definition
successor)				
#29: if version_	product_definition_version	221		product_definition_version <=
association_between_				[product_definition]
objects relates two				[product_definition_relationship]
provision_of_service_				{product_definition_relationship.name = 'variance'}
by_material objects				
#29 : version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to provision_				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
of_service_by_				product_definition =>
material object (as				provision_of_service
predecessor)				
#29 : version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_definition_relationship
objects to provision_				product_definition_relationship.relating_product_definition ->
of_service_by_				product_definition =>
material object (as				provision_of_service
successor)				
#30: if version_	product_definition_version	221		{product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to				<pre>product_category_relationship.name = 'variance'}</pre>
recognized_class_of_				
resource_for_				
material objects				

ISO/CD 10303-221(E)

 $Table\ 28\ (-\ Mapping\ table\ variance\_and\_derivation\ UoF\ (uof 22))\ concluded$ 

Application element	AIM element	Source	Rules	Reference path
#30 : version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to				product_category_relationship.category ->
recognized_class_of_				product_category =>
resource_for_				product_related_product_category =>
material object (as				recognized_class_of_resource
predecessor)				C
#30 : version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to				product_category_relationship.category ->
recognized_class_of_				product_category =>
resource_for_				product_related_product_category =>
material object (as				recognized_class_of_resource
successor)				
#31: if version_	product_definition_version	221		{product_definition_version <=
association_between_	1			product_category_relationship
objects to				product_category_relationship.name = 'variance'}
recognized_class_of_				F
service_for_facility				
objects				
#31: version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to				product_category_relationship.category ->
recognized_class_of_				product_category =>
service_for_facility				product_related_product_category =>
object (as				recognized_class_of_service
predecessor)				100051112001111111111111111111111111111
#31 : version_	PATH			product_definition_version <=
association_between_				product_category_relationship
objects to				product_category_relationship.category ->
recognized_class_of_				product_category =>
service_for_facility				product_related_product_category =>
object (as				recognized_class_of_service
successor)				1000gHz0davidosoffic